



seating inc.

WOMEN
OWNED



SWIVEL TASK STOOLS GUEST MULTIPURPOSE SPECIALTY

CHAIRS THAT FIT EVERY TASK  FOR EVERY BODY



300
everyday
400
intensive use & heavy duty
550
generous fit

commercial price book

EFFECTIVE 01 MAY 2015 REV A

TERMS & CONDITIONS

DISCLAIMER

The Terms & Conditions below expressly set forth Seating Inc.'s position and is not intended to be a full, comprehensive, and complete detail of each subject. Seating Inc. reserves the right to alter, change, modify, expand, or discontinue any of the policies set forth below. Seating Inc. further reserves the right to alter, change, modify, or discontinue its programs, policies, or relationship with any customer who violates Seating Inc.'s stated Terms & Conditions.

PRICES

All prices shown within this Pricer are Suggested List Price only and are subject to change without notice. All merchandise will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order placement.

ORDERS

All orders must be submitted in writing via US Mail, Fax Transmission, or Email. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to check orders and their corresponding acknowledgements for accuracy.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE

No minimum order required

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every order is acknowledged by fax within 72 hours of receipt and credit approval of an order. If you do not receive an order acknowledgement within 72 hours, please contact customer service at 800.468.2475. An acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of order acceptance. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify Seating Inc. immediately, in writing.

LEAD TIMES

Lead times are based on receipt of a complete and correct order that has been approved for credit. If an order is subject to a credit hold, it will be scheduled for shipment only after it is released from credit hold. All order acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date, which is subject to change.

REVISED ORDERS

Orders requiring changes to the product or additional options will not incur additional costs unless orders have been processed. Seating Inc. reserves the right to apply additional charges to the invoice for orders revised after manufacturing has begun. All changes must be in writing.

TERMS

All merchandise will be invoiced when shipped, upon credit approval, with standard terms of 1% 10, net 30 Days. The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. shall have the right to assess interest charges of 1.5% per month on invoices not paid and received by Seating Inc. within terms. The Buyer further agrees that Seating Inc. has the right to change terms, suspend shipments, or refuse orders from any delinquent account.

SECURITY

The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. maintains a security interest and title, to all merchandise sold by it to the Buyer until all monies have been paid to Seating Inc. for said merchandise.

CANCELLATION

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation by the Buyer without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Any cancellation requests from the Buyer must be submitted in writing within two days of receipt of purchase order to be considered for approval. Seating Inc. reserves the right to assess a Cancellation Fee of no more than 30%, or as negotiated, for any order cancelled by the Buyer.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments shall be made via Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier. The Buyer may specify a servicing carrier when requesting 3rd party billing. Seating Inc.'s liability ends once the Buyer signs the Bill of Lading, or otherwise receives the shipment, thus acknowledging that the merchandise was received in satisfactory condition. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to assume liability, risk, damage, or loss during 3rd party shipment or transshipment. Further, it is the Buyer's responsibility to report damage or loss of any shipment with the appropriate carrier.

SHIP DATES AND DELAYS

If Seating Inc. cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond their reasonable control, (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary material or transportation; or changes requested by the customer) the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Seating Inc.

REDELIVERY OF FREIGHT

When redelivery of merchandise is required because the customer is not ready to accept the merchandise, and no notification of this fact is given to the factory at least two weeks prior to the scheduled ship date, the actual costs for freight, restocking and rehandling will be billed to the customer.

RETURNS

Seating Inc. products are made-to-order and may not be returned without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse return of merchandise. All approved returns must be returned prepaid by the Buyer and are subject to a Restocking Charge of no greater than 30%. Merchandise must be returned unused, in original shipping carton with proper inner packaging.

CHANGES

Seating Inc. reserves the right to institute changes to material, parts, or design as well as to discontinue models, options, and/or parts without any prior notice.

WARRANTY & SERVICE

Refer to page 9 for complete details of Seating Inc.'s Warranty Policy. All requests for service shall be submitted in writing to Seating Inc. Seating Inc. reserves the right to charge for any repairs and/or service for chairs out of warranty or where the warranty has been voided. The service charge amount will be determined by the extent of the repair necessary based upon physical examination by Seating Inc. and will be at prevailing rates at the time of the repair.

DESIGN

In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Seating Inc. reserves the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as the discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Modifications to standard products will be considered for large quantity orders. Contact the factory for price quotations.

TEXTILES DISCLAIMER




Seating Inc. will not be held responsible, or liable in any way, for any color variances between rolls of material due to dye lots within a shipment.

INQUIRIES

All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

SEATING INC.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Phone: 800.468.2475
Fax: 585.468.2804

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| DESCRIPTION | PAGE |
|--|----------------|
| HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR | 1-2 |
| MECHANISMS - FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS | 3-4 |
| ARM CHOICES - SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES | 5 |
| OPTIONS AND UPGRADES | 6 |
| QUALITY AND COMFORT | 7-8 |
| SHIPPING PROGRAM | 9 |
| PACKAGING AND FREIGHT CLAIMS | 10 |
| WARRANTY INFORMATION | 11-12 |
| CHAIRS | |
|  to 300 Advent | 15-22 |
| Contour II | 23-28 |
| EDU ² - mesh back | 29-34 |
| EDU ² - perforated plastic back | 35-40 |
| EDU ² - upholstered back | 41-50 |
| Fit | 51-52 |
| Grid | 53-66 |
| Health | 67-72 |
| Indy | 73-82 |
| Jay | 83-92 |
| Jay Nest-it | 92 |
| K | 93-94 |
| Monterey II | 95-104 |
| Pearl II | 105-114 |
| Saddle | 115-122 |
| Tradition | 123-128 |
|  to 400 Contour II | 131-134 |
| Grid | 135-142 |
| Monterey II | 143-152 |
| Pearl II | 153-160 |
| Saddle | 161-164 |
| Tradition | 165-168 |
|  to 550 Health - Multipurpose | 71-72, 171-172 |
| Monterey II | 173-174 |
| Pearl II | 175-176 |
| Tradition | 177-178 |
| OLD FAVORITES | 181-182 |
| BIFMA level® CERTIFIED CHAIRS | 183 |
| TEXTILES | 184 |
| CODES AND TESTING | 185 |
| PARTS | 186 |
| PNEUMATIC CYLINDER SPECIFICATIONS | 187 |
| INDEX | 188 |

SIMPLE STEPS HELP YOU CHOOSE

HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR

Whether you are choosing a chair for one individual or outfitting an entire workplace, you can count on Seating Inc. to supply quality ergonomic chairs that will last for years. Follow the steps below to custom configure chairs that fit every task - and every body.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1 - DETERMINE A CATEGORY

Consider the size of the people who will be seated and the work environment. Seating Inc. chairs are organized into three categories.



300 Everyday

for single users up to 8 hours per day, 300 lb weight capacity.

400 Intensive Use

for multiple users, intensive and/or heavy duty applications, 400 lb weight capacity

550 Generous Fit

for single or multi shift use, 550 lb weight capacity (not suitable for smaller users)

STEP 2 - CHOOSE A SERIES

Each chair series has a distinctive “look” with comfort and construction features common to all styles and models. Series are arranged in alphabetical order within each category and may appear in one, two, or all three category sections. Choose from the following:

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sensible Solutions: | Advent and EDU ² |
| Functional Solutions: | Contour II |
| Complete Solutions: | Monterey II and Pearl II |
| Mesh Solutions: | Grid, Jay, and EDU ² |
| Executive Solutions: | Fit, K, Saddle, and Tradition |
| Specialty Solutions: | Indy and Health |
| Nesting Solutions: | Jay Nesting |

STEP 3 - PICK A STYLE AND MODEL

From **Advent** to **Tradition**, our chair series have coordinating swivel, task, stool, sled, and multipurpose stackable styles. Consider the type of work that the user is performing and his or her level of authority. Choose high, medium, or small backs.

STEP 4 - SELECT A MECHANISM

Mechanisms determine what a chair can “do” - from simple swivel to advanced synchro tilt. Increased functionality adds ergonomic benefits - and increases the price of the chair. Consider the number of people who will use the chair, the amount of time they will be sitting, and the type of work being performed. Purchase the mechanism with functions that will work for your application...and make sure that each user knows how to take advantage of the benefits that you supply. For detailed mechanism information, refer to the **Mechanism Features and Functions** Section of the price book on pages 3 - 4.

STEP5 - ADD ARMS

All Seating Inc. chairs - except those with arms that are permanently attached to the frame - are priced without arms. Arm choices range from basic fixed height arms with urethane pads to fully upholstered executive style arms. Specialty arm options include width adjustment brackets and pads for extra comfort or durability. Appropriate arm choices are displayed on each product page.

STEP 6 - CONSIDER COMFORT, STYLE, AND SPECIALTY OPTIONS

Seating Inc. offers solutions for special needs. A ballistic nylon outer back protects chairs in cramped spaces. Upgraded foam increases comfort for users who are seated for long periods of time. A wide seat can accommodate holsters or utility belts. CAL 133 meets fire safety regulations. Multiple options and upgrades are available to satisfy individual requirements. Suitable options are displayed on each product page.

STEP 7 - PICK A TEXTILE GRADE, PATTERN AND COLOR

Seating Inc. offers a broad array of textiles to fit every application, decor and budget. Select fabric, vinyl, or leather/vinyl combinations from our carded program or choose graded-in product from one of our textile partners: Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, or Ultrafabrics®. Commercial COM textiles may be supplied and are priced as Grade One.

To check out Seating Inc.'s fabric options, go to www.seatinginc.com, and look under the "textiles" banner.

STEP 8 - PREPARE YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

Include quantity, model number, mechanism code, and fabric selection on your purchase order. Where applicable, indicate frame color, and mesh color.

Add arm and option codes as needed.

STEP 9 - PLACE YOUR ORDER

Place your order by fax, US mail, or email. Be sure to include your company name, address, phone number, fax number, PO number, Installing Dealer and SPIFF ID (where applicable) and any special instructions. Include a contact name and extension in case there are questions regarding your order. Be sure to include a shipping address if it is different than the bill to address.

PRODUCT CODES

Example of a product code:

(The following chair appears on page 25 - 26)

Category: 300 Everyday for data entry clerk, single shift

Series: Style and Model: Contour II Task Medium Back

Mechanism: Q25 Advanced knee tilt with quick set back

Arms: Adjustable height, T-style arm with width adjustment brackets

Textile: Brazil Artichoke

Options & Upgrades: TLC Foam Seat and soft twin wheel casters for use on hard floors

Product Code: CO211 Q25 - Grade 1 Brazil Artichoke - TC WAB TLCS STW

IMPORTANT: Before submitting your order, refer to "SHIPPING PROGRAM" on page 9 to determine if freight charges apply to your order.

Call 800.468.2475 for further advice or assistance. Our friendly, knowledgeable customer service staff will be happy to help you!

300 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

| | | | 360° swivel | Pneumatic Seat Height | Quick Set Back Height | Infinite Locking Back Angle | Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout | Tilt Resistance | Multi Locking Tilt | Knee Tilt | Center Tilt | 2:1 Synchro | Adjustable Forward Tilt | Manual Back Height | Travel Limiter | 3.3:1 Synchro | Adjustable Seat Depth |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| CODE | CATEGORY | DESCRIPTION | 300 EVERYDAY MECHANISMS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E20 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Swivel/Seat Height | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E21 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Swivel Tilt | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | | | ● | | | | | | |
| E27 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Swivel Knee Tilt | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| 300 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M20 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Swivel/Seat Height | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M22 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Manual Back Height | ● | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | ● | | | |
| Q22 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Quick Set Back Height | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q23 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| Q24 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Weight Activated 3.3:1 Synchro | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| Q25 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | | | | | |
| Q28 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Multi Function Center Tilt | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | | ● | | | | |
| 300 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M20 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Swivel/Seat Height | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M22 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Manual Back Height | ● | ● | | ● | | | | | | | | ● | | | |
| Q22 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Quick Set Back Height | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | | | | |

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

| CODE | CATEGORY | DESCRIPTION | SPECIFICATIONS | BENEFITS |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 300 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED | | | | |
| E20 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Swivel/Seat Height | Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back | Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof. |
| E21 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Swivel Tilt | Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 16° | Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms. |
| E27 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Swivel Knee Tilt | Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle | Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers. |
| M20 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Swivel/Seat Height | Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back | Basic functions with simple controls Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof. |
| M22 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Manual Back Height | Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° | Manual back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users. |
| Q22 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Quick Set Back Height (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height) | Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions. | Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users. |
| Q23 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | Seat Angle: Forward: 3.5° rearward Rearward: 20° Back Angle: 18° rearward Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions. | Quick set back height. Trouble free synchronized support with upright lock. |
| Q24 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Weight Activated 3.3:1 Synchro | Seat Travel: 6.1° Back Angle: 20° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions. Adjustable Seat Depth: horizontal travel = 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward | Quick set back height. Synchronized, self weighing support system. 3 position travel limiter. 2 position tension. Adjustable seat depth. Imported |
| Q25 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | Back Travel: 21° rearward to fully recline At-Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions. | Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support. |
| Q28 | Single shift, 300lbs. | Multi Function Center Tilt | Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions | Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment. |

**Specifications are subject to change without notice

400 - 550 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

| | | | 360° swivel | Pneumatic Seat Height | Quick Set Back Height | Infinite Locking Back Angle | Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout | Tilt Resistance | Multi Locking Tilt | Knee Tilt | Center Tilt | 2:1 Synchro | Adjustable Forward Tilt |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| CODE | CATEGORY | DESCRIPTION | 400 HEAVY DUTY MECHANISMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 400 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E31 | Multiple Shift, 400lbs. | Swivel Tilt | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | | ● | | |
| E37 | Multiple Shift, 400lbs. | Swivel Knee Tilt | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| 400 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q30 | Multiple Shift, 400lbs. | Swivel/Seat Height | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| Q32 | Multiple Shift, 400lbs. | Quick Set Back Height | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | |
| Q35 | Multiple Shift, 400lbs. | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | |
| Q38 | Multiple Shift, 400lbs. | Multi Function Center Tilt | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | | ● | | ● |
| 400 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q30 | Multiple Shift, 400lbs. | Swivel/Seat Height | ● | ● | ● | | | | | | | | |
| Q32 | Multiple Shift, 400lbs. | Quick Set Back Height | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | | | ● | | |
| CODE | CATEGORY | DESCRIPTION | 550 SUPER DUTY MECHANISMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 550 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E51 | Multiple Shift, 550lbs. | Multi Lock Swivel Tilt | ● | ● | | | | ● | ● | | ● | | |
| 550 MECHANISMS FOR TASK/WORK CHAIRS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q51 | Multiple Shift, 550lbs. | Multi Lock Swivel Tilt | ● | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | ● | | |

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

| CODE | CATEGORY | DESCRIPTION | SPECIFICATIONS | BENEFITS |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| 400 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED | | | | |
| E31 | Multiple shift, 400lbs. | Swivel Tilt | Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 16° | Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms. |
| E37 | Multiple shift, 400lbs. | Swivel Knee Tilt | Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle | Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers. |
| Q30 | Multiple shift, 400lbs. | Swivel/Seat Height | Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions | Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof. |
| Q32 | Multiple shift, 400lbs. | Quick Set Back Height (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height) | Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions | Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users. |
| Q35 | Multiple shift, 400lbs. | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | Back Travel: 21° rearward to fully recline At Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions | Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support. |
| Q38 | Multiple shift, 400lbs. | Multi Function Center Tilt | Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions | Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment. |
| 550 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED | | | | |
| E51 | Multiple shift, 550lbs. | Multi Lock Swivel Tilt | Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° | Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test. |
| Q51 | Multiple shift, 550lbs. | Multi Lock Swivel Tilt | Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions* | Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Quick Set Back Height. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test. |

*Specifications are subject to change without notice

ARM CHOICES








SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES

Many Seating Inc. chairs are priced without arms. Arms may be added to provide ergonomic arm support and comfort.

fixed height arms

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TH - \$165 (550 Series) |
| C-style, black, polyurethane arm (H x L x W) 11.25" x 14.75" x 2" | C-style, black, polyurethane arm (H x L x W) 11.25" x 14.75" x 2" Fits WAB Field Installable | C-style, polished, die cast aluminum arm (H x L x W) 12" x 10.50" x 2" | T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad (H x L x W) 8" x 10" x 4" |

adjustable height arms

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TA - \$124 | TAC - \$134 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| T-style arm, angled, height & width adjustable with urethane pad Button activated, 3" height range, 1 1/2" width range (H x L x W) 10.25" x 10" x 3" | T-style arm, angled, height & width adjustable with urethane pad and chrome accents Button activated, 3" height range, 1 1/2" width range (H x L x W) 10.25" x 10" x 3" | T-style arm, urethane pad, height adjustable Button activated, 3 1/4" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 10" x 4" Fits WAB Field Installable | T-style arm, 2" extendable slide, gel comfort pad, height adjustable Button activated, 3 1/4" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 10" x 5" Fits WAB Field Installable | T-style arm, four way adjustable; 4" height range, 1 1/2" width range, 360° rotating urethane pad, 2" extendable slide Button activated (H x L x W) 9" x 10.5" x 4.25" | T-style arm with urethane pad, for lower arm heights, height adjustable Button activated, 3" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75" Fits WAB Field Installable | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable Dial activated, 2 1/4" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75" Fits WAB Field Installable |

upholstered arms

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable (2" range) contemporary arm (H x L x W) 12.5" x 18.5" x 2.75" | Upholstered, adjustable height (3" range), width adjustable (2" range) contemporary arm (H x L x W) 12.5" x 18.5" x 2.75" | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable (2" range) traditional arm (H x L x W) 11" x 18" x 4" | Upholstered, adjustable height (3" range), width adjustable (2" range) traditional arm (H x L x W) 11" x 18" x 4" |

****300 & 400 Series:**

Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

****550 Series:**

Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms

| CODE | ARM UPGRADE DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE |
|------|---|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets - (standard on CUA, CUF, TUA, TUF, TF, & TA arms, (not available on BPA, PAA, TH arms). Allows each arm to adjust 2" horizontally. | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE & TH arms) Premium comfort and support with increased durability | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Arm Pad (available on all T-style arms) Virtually indestructible arm pad that resists abrasions, fading, discoloring, staining and tearing. Easy to clean. | \$82 |

OPTIONS & UPGRADES

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 synchro mechanisms | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments | N/C |
| HRA | 2-way Adjustable Headrest - Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest - Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height | \$72 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver - Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay | \$72 |
| TLCB | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back - 5.2lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam | \$52 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Task & Stool mechs only | \$72 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat | \$52 |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" wide seat | \$103 |
| WW | Width Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension | \$124 |
| XW | Extra Wide - changes 550 task seat width to 26" | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| CAB | 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black finish | \$52 |
| CAC | 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base - 18" round base. Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware | \$124 |
| PAB | 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base | \$52 |
| BSB | 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base | \$15 |
| PAT | Polished Aluminum Trumpet Base | \$75 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides | N/C |
| STW | Soft, twin wheel casters - for use on hard floors | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits - For use on hard floors | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base - 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish | \$227 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT (see page 189 for cylinder height specifications) | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height | N/C |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS | N/C |
| FULL | Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS | N/C |
| AFR | Adjustable Foot Ring - Non slip, adjustable foot ring | \$72 |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stools models only. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat Also creates a reduced cavity in the molded seat to fully support smaller users | N/C |
| TBH | Tall Back Height - Adds 5" to standard back height. Tall (CYLT) cylinder also available upon request(N/C) Available on high back task models only. Not available on Contour II or Grid models. Add 1/2 yard for COM | \$82 |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth - For users over 6'5". Adds 2.5" to standard task and stool seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included for task models. Add 1/2 yard COM | \$103 |
| MULTIPURPOSE/GUEST | | |
| DOLLY | Transport Dolly - for Multipurpose chairs | \$144 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - for Multipurpose and guest chairs | \$21 |
| GG | Ganging Glide - for wire frame multipurpose chairs | \$21 |
| SCC | Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs | \$62 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Static conductive upholstery - limited fabric and vinyl choices | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |
| SC | Semi-Custom - Moderate modifications to meet specifications | Call for pricing |

QUALITY

GENERAL

Seating Inc. manufactures quality chairs that suit any task - and will fit every body. Our chairs are built to last, with a warranty to match, so we buy component parts from the industry's most reputable North American suppliers. Our experienced Western New York crew works hard to meet our customers' high expectations. Completed chairs are inspected and tested. We always do our best to ship your orders complete, correctly, and on time.

MECHANISMS

Mechanism quality is determined by more than just the sum of its functions. The gauge of steel, thickness of springs, size of the mounting plate, and thickness of the back bar stock, combine with functionality and adjustability to determine the cost and quality of the control. EST is North America's pre-eminent producer of chair components, manufacturing a vast array of models.

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

Pneumatic cylinders (or gas lifts) are available in many different "stroke lengths", "internal pressures", diameters, and inner wall thickness. We use Class 4 cylinders for all of our products - 400 Newton pressure rating for our *300 Everyday* Task & Swivel chairs, 500 Newton pressure rating for *400 Intensive Use* Task and Swivel chairs, *550 Generous Fit* Task & Swivel chairs, and all stools. "Stroke lengths" are chosen to match the base and mechanism ordered to ensure that our chairs meet ANSI standard seat heights. Cylinder height options are available for special needs. See page 189 for more information.

BASES & CASTERS

Bases should be a minimum of 23" in diameter and have 5 legs. Injection molded polyurethane bases should be reinforced with resin or glass for added strength. Casters should be hooded with two wheels for added stability. All of our parts meet or exceed these requirements. Carpet casters are standard on all chairs with wheels. Additional caster and base options are available. See product pages for details.

INNER WOOD

The quality of inner wood is determined by the grade, overall thickness, number of plies, and wood species. The country of origin is also important as moisture differences overseas can cause lumber to dry out and crack over time. We only use American veneers to produce both simple and compound curved wood component parts in our factory.

FOAM

Seating Inc. uses four types of foam - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded, and TLC energy-absorbing memory foam. Foam density is the primary property that determines foam quality. Softness is simply a personal preference. Open cell and layered "soft seat" foam is the least expensive foam, with density properties in the 1.2 to 2.9 range. Mid priced closed cell molded foam has a density range of 3.2 to 3.8lbs. Premium TLC energy-absorbing memory foam has a density of 5.2lbs. Other properties that impact quality and comfort are: thickness and compression reset, or loss of thickness over time. We use high quality foam that resists "bottoming out". Seating Inc. foams meet the CAL117 fire standard.

ARMS & ARM PADS

Consideration should be given to more than the style and movement of an arm treatment. The gauge of steel, thickness of bar stock, and secure fastening are all important aspects. Arm pads should support without reverse compression to your forearm and still be durable enough to resist scratches. We offer arms as options to all of our ergonomic task seating choices and choices of arm pads for almost all of our models. All arms are easily adjusted from a seated position.

TEXTILES

The quality of a textile is more than just the number of "double rubs" achieved in a Wyzenbeek test. Fiber content, colorfastness, "backing", weight, and mill warranties should also be given considerable thought. We are proud to offer **American made textiles manufactured by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine** along with a full line of graded in upholstery products available through leading distributors Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum Textiles, and Ultrafabrics®.

PACKAGING

We make sure that our chairs leave the factory in excellent condition, and pack them to arrive in great shape. We use high quality, 350lb. cardboard boxes with stapled corners and "hand hold cutouts" for easy lifting. All boxed chairs are packaged using cardboard "cross inserts" to prevent side impact shock, and foam fill to minimize impact shock to chair.

CONCLUSION





Seating Inc. builds chairs that last, and backs them with an unparalleled warranty. We use high quality North American made component parts, balance quality with cost, and construct every chair with great care. Your Seating Inc. products will provide you with great value and years of trouble-free service and comfort.

COMFORT

GENERAL

Upholstered foam cushions are the layer of comfort that shield a seated person from the hard wood that provides structure for their chair. Seating Inc. uses four types of high quality foam cushioning that meet the CAL 117 fire code requirement - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded foam, and TLC energy absorbing memory foam. Differences in the composition and shape of foam cushions affect comfort, longevity, and price. Density - the amount of foam that exists in a cushion - is the primary property that determines performance. Softness is a matter of personal preference. Shape adds ergonomic benefits. A high compression reset and/or thickness resists "bottoming out".

FOAM COMPARISON CHART

| | Open Cell Foam | Layered Soft Seat | Closed Cell Molded Foam | TLC Energy Absorbing Foam |
|----------------------|---|---|--|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| How It's Made | A liquid foam formula is poured into giant pans and allowed to rise. The enormous "buns" that result are sliced and cut to size, then shaped in stacks on a bandsaw | A selection of foams of various firmness and density are combined for a maximum support and durability, topped off with a soft layer of fiber | Liquid foam and pressure are used to produce contoured shapes from molds | Advanced foam formula with exceptional static rebound properties combines with molded process to produce superior resilience and support |
| Surface & Density | Open Cell Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot) | Dacron Cover Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot) | Closed cell surface defends against exterior contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown Density range: 3.2-3.8 pcf (pounds per cubic foot) | Sealed exterior provides a shield against contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown. Density: 5.2 pcf (pounds per cubic foot) |
| Comfort & Durability | Less foam, more air in poured process. Higher density formulas add longevity but open cell foam breaks down more quickly than molded foam. | Combination of layers provides long lasting support and softness. | Increased density achieved with pressure molded process adds long lasting comfort. | Highest density, energy absorbing formula alleviates pressure and provides tremendous support. New TLC foam is quite firm and will soften with use. |
| Appearance | Simple shapes and wrap upholstery. Added thickness prevents "bottoming out". | Sewn cover relaxes pressure for softer "sit". | Tailored upholstery accommodates sleek, molded shapes. | Tailored upholstery accommodates sleek, molded shapes. |
| Added Benefits | Least expensive | Cost effective comfort | Molding process lends itself to ergonomic shaping. | Anti-Microbial. Energy absorbing properties relieve pressure. "Memory" property rebounds the same after a lifetime of use. |

COMFORT CODES

The following list shows the cushioning that is supplied as "standard" for each model. See each product page for cushioning upgrade options.

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---|------|---|
| A | Open Cell Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back | I | Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back |
| B | Open Cell Foam Seat, No Back | J | Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Mesh Back |
| C | Open Cell Foam Seat, Mesh Back | K | TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back |
| D | Layered "Soft Seat", Open Cell Foam Back | M | TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back |
| E | Layered "Soft Seat", Layered Foam Back | N | TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Mesh Back |
| F | Layered "Soft Seat", Mesh Back | O | All Polyurethane |
| G | Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, No Back | P | Molded Plastic Seat and Back (upholstered seat & back pads available) |
| H | Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back | | |

| SWIVEL CHAIRS | COMFORT CODE | TASK & STOOLS | COMFORT CODE | MULTIPURPOSE (STACKABLE) | COMFORT CODE | SLED BASE/ GUEST | COMFORT CODE |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| EDU ² 300 | A | Advent 300 | A | Advent 300 | A | Advent 300 | A |
| Fit 300 | A | Contour II 300 | D | EDU ² 300 | A | EDU ² 300 | A |
| Grid 300 | C | Contour II 400 | K | Health 550 | A | Grid 300 | C |
| Jay 300 | F | EDU ² 300 | A | Jay 300 | C | Jay 300 | C |
| K 300 | A | Grid 300 | J | Monterey II 300 | A | Indy 300 | P |
| Monterey II 300 | H | Health 300 Stool | B | Monterey II 400 | A | Monterey II 300 | A |
| Monterey II 400 | K | Health 300 Sit/Stand | G | Pearl II 300 | A | Monterey II 400 | A |
| Pearl II 300 | I | Indy 300 | O | Pearl II 400 | A | Pearl II 300 | A |
| Pearl II 400 | I | Jay 300 | F | | | Pearl II 400 | A |
| Saddle 300 | E | Monterey II 300 | H | | | Saddle 300 | A |
| Saddle 400 | E | Monterey II 400 | M | | | Tradition 300 | A |
| Tradition 300 | E | Monterey II 550 | M | | | | |
| Tradition 400 | E | Pearl II 300 | I | | | | |
| Tradition 550 | E | Pearl II 400 | M | | | | |
| | | Pearl II 550 | K | | | | |
| | | Saddle 300 | E | | | | |
| | | Saddle 400 | E | | | | |
| | | Tradition 300 | E | | | | |
| | | Tradition 400 | E | | | | |

SHIPPING PROGRAM

The list prices shown in this pricer are shipped free of charge when the appropriate qualifications are met as outlined below. Only shipments to loading docks or approved drop off locations are eligible for the free shipping program. Special shipping circumstances will carry additional charges. These include, but are not limited to, **inside delivery, residential delivery, request for delivery appointment, overnight, 2-day and 3-day deliveries, and incorrect shipping address.** Seating Inc. reserves the right to ship via its carrier of choice and to modify its Free Shipping Program for specific accounts for any reason (i.e. credit delinquency, undeliverable address for Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier, discount programs, etc...)

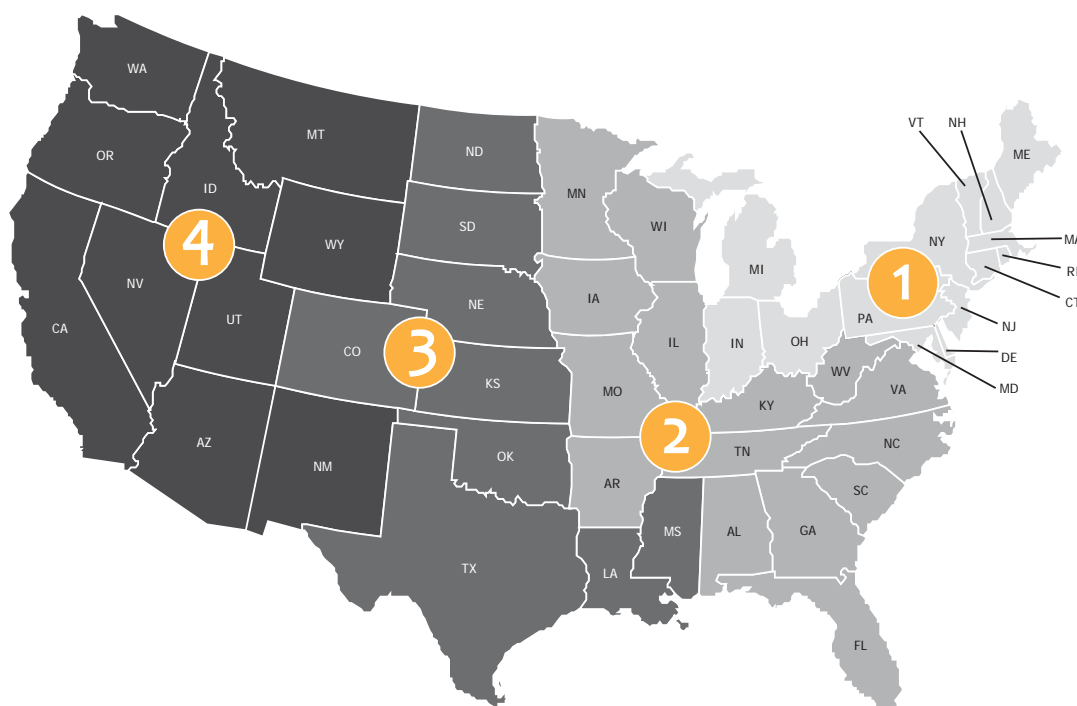
The zone used to determine the free shipping qualifications is based upon the ship-to destination, not upon the originating location of the order. Orders shipped to multiple locations may not be combined to qualify for free shipping.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE SHIPPING

Look in the appropriate Zone table for the qualifications for free freight on your order. If you meet, or exceed the minimum qualified number of chairs as stated below, then your order will be shipped freight free.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

Additional services will incur additional charges - these include, but are not limited to: driver assist, stop offs, truck ordered but not used (cancelling or changing shipment), reconsignment, driver layover, weekend deliveries, disposal of dunnage such as cardboard. Please contact Seating Inc. for an quote if you require these services.



ZONE 1

- All orders of 11 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A \$12.50 per chair charge for orders of 10 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A \$40 per chair charge for orders of 10 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Connecticut | New Jersey |
| Delaware | New York |
| Indiana | Ohio |
| Maine | Pennsylvania |
| Maryland | Rhode Island |
| Massachusetts | Vermont |
| Michigan | Washington, DC |
| New Hampshire | |

ZONE 2

- All orders of 16 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A \$15 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A \$55 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| Alabama | Missouri |
| Arkansas | North Carolina |
| Florida | South Carolina |
| Georgia | Tennessee |
| Illinois | Virginia |
| Iowa | West Virginia |
| Kentucky | Wisconsin |
| Minnesota | |

ZONE 3

- All orders of 21 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A \$20 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A \$65 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

| | |
|-------------|--------------|
| Colorado | North Dakota |
| Kansas | Oklahoma |
| Louisiana | South Dakota |
| Mississippi | Texas |
| Nebraska | |

ZONE 4

- All orders of 100 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **300 & 400 Series:** A \$25 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **550 Series:** A \$70 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Arizona | Montana |
| California | Oregon |
| Idaho | Utah |
| Nevada | Washington |
| New Mexico | Wyoming |

PACKAGING & FREIGHT CLAIMS

Every consideration is given to ensuring that our products are received by you, or your customer, in the same condition as when it leaves our factory. We know your order is not complete until this is accomplished. All of our products are either shipped via UPS/FedEx, or private carrier. This is determined by the number of cartons required for shipping your order, and the destination location.

PRIVATE CARRIER PACKAGING

Only orders that are big enough to fill at least a truckload are considered for private carrier shipments. All products shipped via private carrier are COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED for the ease and convenience of our customers. This “out of the box” technique saves time and money and makes certain products ready to use immediately.

For large quantity orders, we are happy to deliver cardboard wrapped, sometimes referred to as blanket wrapped, fully assembled orders. This is the most convenient way to receive chairs. Simply roll the chairs off the truck into your customer’s space. Cardboard wrapping may not be suitable for all chair types and textiles. Call us directly to set up this service. Note: Customer is responsible for disposing of the cardboard.

LTL PACKAGING

Many of our products are shipped using LTL (less than truckload) carriers. Products packaged for LTL shipments may use combinations of private & UPS/FedEx packaging as we see fit. Orders that do not fill at least a truckload will be subject to shipment by LTL.

UPS/FEDEX PACKAGING

All products shipped via UPS/FedEx feature “Easy Assembly” and any tools necessary are included with the shipment. This technique makes assembly simple and quick so that you can have your customer set up in minutes.

We have worked diligently with these carriers to ensure that our cartons, packaging, labeling, etc., not only meet their restrictions for size and weight, but more importantly, will arrive at its destination with the least likelihood of any damage. All cartons for UPS/FedEx have:

- 350lb. durable construction
- Cardboard “cross-inserts” to prevent side impact shock to the chair
- “Hand hold cutouts” for easy lifting
- Separate boxed insert for pneumatic cylinder and cylinder cover
- Stapled corners for extra strength
- Foam padding to prevent impact shock to the chair
- Task, stools, and swivel seating shipped 1 per carton
- Guest seating shipped 1 per carton
- Multipurpose seating shipped 2 per carton
- Larger chairs may be shipped in more than 1 carton

FREIGHT CLAIMS

Even though we take every precaution to ensure your order arrives with no damage, we cannot control events that may take place in transit. It is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to inspect it for signs of damage before signing the bill of lading. Signing the bill of lading releases the carrier and Seating Inc. from any responsibility for damages occurring during transit.

Caution: after obtaining a clear receipt for shipment, the delivering carrier is no longer responsible for damages or shortages. It is your responsibility to report any shortages or outward damages on the bill of lading. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation carrier has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage.

In the event of “hidden damage” it is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to contact Seating Inc. immediately. Damage to contents must be reported within 2 days from the date of delivery. If at all possible, please take pictures of the damage. All merchandise should be retained in the original shipping container, in the same condition it was in when loss or damage was discovered.

If you experience concealed damage:

1. Call Seating Inc. to report the damage immediately. Then write an affidavit giving date damaged product was received and the damage incurred. If possible, take pictures of the damage.
2. Retain all merchandise in the original container.
3. Contact Seating Inc.’s shipping department (800.468.2475, production@seatinginc.com) to advise them of the damage situation and be prepared to provide detailed order and product information.
4. Send a copy of your affidavit to Seating Inc. and any pictures, if available. It will be the responsibility of Seating Inc. to file a cargo claim within prescribed time limits and to respond to any requests from the carrier for supporting documentation. The damaged product must be retained until the claim is resolved, or until the claimant is given disposition by the carrier.

IT'S THAT EASY

SIMPLE STEPS FOR WARRANTY/REPAIR SERVICE

We work hard every day to make sure that our products reach your workplace in perfect operating condition. We also know that the minute you take delivery, you are responsible for keeping them that way. That's why every chair we make carries the information you need to give us when service is required.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1

Locate the Seating Inc. tag under the seat of the product.



STEP 2

Call 800.468.2475 to immediately reach a real person at our factory.

OR

go to www.seatinginc.com and download our Service Request Form. The form and any questions you may have can be emailed to: production@seatinginc.com

You can also print and fax the Service Request Form to: 585.468.2804

STEP 3

Give us the info printed on the tag and tell us how we can help ... it's that easy!

| |
|---|
| MAR 27 2015 |
| DA-89 |
| Not to be removed until delivered to the consumer |
| This article contains |
| NEW MATERIAL ONLY SEATING INC. |
| This label is affixed in compliance with The Upholstered and Stuffed Articles Act |
| #HE06-STW GR.3 FT-017 BISCUIT ORDER# 35057 |
| N.Y. License No. 385195 |
| Content Polyurethane Foam |
| Federal Requirement Outer Covering Unknown Fibres 100% Odd Lots |
| MADE IN USA |

WARRANTY INFORMATION

Seating Inc. warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship, subject to limitations as expressed below. The company will repair or replace, at its option without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts during the following warranty periods.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase. This warranty is your sole remedy for product defects and excludes defects due to or arising in connection with products abuse or misuse, user modifications of, or attachments to the product, including application of your own upholstery materials and products or parts not used, maintained, or installed in accordance with the company's installation, maintenance, and/or applicable guidelines.

300 EVERYDAY

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Coverage period: | Lifetime (which is the entire time owned by the original end user) |
| Limitations: | User weight not to exceed 300lbs. Normal use of 8 Hour Workday with 5 day work week |



400 INTENSIVE USE

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Coverage period: | 15 Years |
| Limitations: | User weight not to exceed 400lbs. Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week |



550 GENEROUS FIT

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Coverage period: | 15 Years |
| Limitations: | User weight not to exceed 550lbs. Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week |



STANDARD CARDED TEXTILES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Coverage period: | 3 years from date of purchase |
| Limitations: | Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines |

10-YEAR TEXTILES(Including Mesh & Cordura® Nylon)

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Coverage period: | 10 years from date of purchase |
| Limitations: | Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines |

ARM PADS

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Urethane & Gel Pads | 5 years from date of purchase |
| Coverage period: | |
| Limitations: | Normal use |
| Cordura® Nylon Pads | 10 years from date of purchase |
| Coverage period: | |
| Limitations: | Normal use |

DISCLAIMER:

Warranty covers Seating Inc.'s standard carded textiles. For graded in textiles, or COM textiles, please see supplier warranties.

warranty

WARRANTY SERVICE

If this product fails during normal use, as set forth in the limitations above, within the applicable coverage period, please send a description of the relevant part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Seating Inc.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Fax: 585.468.2804 | Email: production@seatinginc.com

We will repair, or at our option, replace, the defective part, free of charge to the purchaser, provided only that the purchaser returns said part to Seating Inc., freight or other shipping charges prepaid. Do not return any parts or product without prior written authorization from Seating Inc. The company reserves the right to inspect any part or product to determine the nature of the defect and it is the purchaser's responsibility to return the part or product to the manufacturer at his/her expense for warranty determination.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied other than those specifically described, including without limitation any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. We will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages, and/or off-site labor charges. Our company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475, or email production@seatinginc.com to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and phone number. Please be prepared with the model number, date of purchase and date of manufacture, found under the seat.



300 SERIES

| MODEL | PAGE |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Advent | 15-22 |
| Contour II | 23-28 |
| EDU ² - mesh | 29-34 |
| EDU ² - plastic | 35-40 |
| EDU ² - upholstered | 41-50 |
| Fit | 51-52 |
| Grid | 53-66 |
| Health | 67-72 |
| Indy | 73-82 |
| Jay | 83-92 |
| Jay Nesting | 92 |
| K | 93-94 |
| Monterey II | 95-104 |
| Pearl II | 105-114 |
| Saddle | 115-122 |
| Tradition | 123-128 |

advent task



pictured model

AD211 Q23 TA

List Price: \$649 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB)
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 7 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD210 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 458 | 483 | 507 | 515 | 536 | 561 | 587 | 618 | 639 | 664 |
| AD210 M22 | Manual Back Height | 501 | 525 | 549 | 557 | 578 | 604 | 630 | 660 | 681 | 707 |
| AD210 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 541 | 565 | 589 | 597 | 618 | 644 | 670 | 700 | 721 | 747 |
| AD210 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 556 | 580 | 605 | 613 | 633 | 659 | 685 | 716 | 736 | 762 |
| AD210 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 601 | 625 | 650 | 658 | 678 | 704 | 730 | 761 | 781 | 807 |
| AD210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 618 | 643 | 666 | 675 | 695 | 721 | 747 | 778 | 798 | 824 |
| AD210 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 633 | 658 | 682 | 690 | 711 | 736 | 762 | 793 | 814 | 839 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |
|-----|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD211 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 427 | 449 | 471 | 478 | 497 | 520 | 543 | 571 | 590 | 613 |
| AD211 M22 | Manual Back Height | 470 | 492 | 513 | 521 | 539 | 563 | 586 | 614 | 632 | 655 |
| AD211 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 510 | 532 | 553 | 561 | 579 | 603 | 626 | 654 | 672 | 695 |
| AD211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 525 | 547 | 569 | 576 | 595 | 618 | 641 | 669 | 688 | 711 |
| AD211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 570 | 592 | 614 | 621 | 640 | 663 | 686 | 714 | 733 | 756 |
| AD211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 587 | 609 | 630 | 638 | 657 | 680 | 703 | 731 | 749 | 773 |
| AD211 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 603 | 624 | 646 | 654 | 672 | 695 | 718 | 746 | 765 | 788 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |
|-----|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

small back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD212 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 407 | 429 | 450 | 458 | 476 | 500 | 523 | 551 | 569 | 592 |
| AD212 M22 | Manual Back Height | 449 | 471 | 493 | 500 | 519 | 542 | 565 | 593 | 611 | 635 |
| AD212 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 489 | 511 | 533 | 540 | 559 | 582 | 605 | 633 | 651 | 675 |
| AD212 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 505 | 526 | 548 | 556 | 574 | 597 | 621 | 648 | 667 | 690 |
| AD212 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 550 | 571 | 593 | 601 | 619 | 642 | 666 | 693 | 712 | 735 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |
|-----|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| AD210 | High Back | W 24 D 24 H 41 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 22 | 1.25 (add 1.00 UOB) |
| AD211 | Medium Back | W 24 D 24 H 39 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 17 BH 19 | 1.25 (add 0.75 UOB) |
| AD212 | Small Back | W 23 D 23 H 36 | SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 16.5 BH 15.5 | 1.25 (add 0.75 UOB) |



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward only on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Only available with UOB. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. - Must specify | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent stool



pictured model

AD221 M20 TA

List Price: \$654 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 7 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD221 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 530 | 552 | 574 | 581 | 600 | 623 | 646 | 674 | 693 | 716 |
| AD221 M22 | Manual Back Height | 573 | 595 | 616 | 624 | 642 | 666 | 689 | 717 | 735 | 758 |
| AD221 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 613 | 635 | 656 | 664 | 682 | 706 | 729 | 757 | 775 | 798 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |

small back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD222 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 510 | 532 | 553 | 561 | 579 | 603 | 626 | 654 | 672 | 695 |
| AD222 M22 | Manual Back Height | 542 | 574 | 596 | 603 | 622 | 645 | 668 | 696 | 714 | 738 |
| AD222 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 592 | 614 | 636 | 643 | 662 | 685 | 708 | 736 | 754 | 778 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| AD221 | Medium Back | W 24 D 24 H 46 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 17 BH 19 | 1.25 (add 0.75 UOB) |
| AD222 | Small Back | W 23 D 23 H 43 | SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 16.5 BH 15.5 | 1.25 (add 0.75 UOB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Only available with UOB. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent

advent stool 4-leg



pictured model

AD244-29

List Price: \$570 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|---|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD244-24 | 24" Counter Height | 577 | 595 | 613 | 619 | 635 | 654 | 673 | 697 | 712 | 731 |
| AD244-29 | 29" Bar Height | 587 | 606 | 623 | 630 | 645 | 664 | 684 | 707 | 722 | 742 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |
| Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing | | | | | | | | | | | |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|---|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD243-24 | 24" Counter Height | 541 | 559 | 577 | 583 | 599 | 618 | 637 | 660 | 676 | 695 |
| AD243-29 | 29" Bar Height | 551 | 570 | 587 | 594 | 609 | 628 | 648 | 671 | 686 | 706 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |
| Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing | | | | | | | | | | | |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| AD244-24 | 24" Stool Arm | W 23 D 22 H 37.5 | SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24 | BW 18 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 0.50 UOB) |
| AD244-29 | 29" Stool Arm | W 23 D 22 H 43.5 | SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29 | BW 18 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 0.50 UOB) |
| AD243-24 | 24" Stool Armless | W 19 D 22 H 37.5 | SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24 | BW 18 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 0.50 UOB) |
| AD243-29 | 29" Stool Armless | W 19 D 22 H 43.5 | SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29 | BW 18 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 0.50 UOB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

advent multipurpose



pictured model

AD244 SCC

List Price: \$381 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 5 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD244 | Stackable Arm | 319 | 337 | 356 | 362 | 377 | 397 | 416 | 439 | 454 | 474 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD243 | Stackable Armless | 283 | 301 | 320 | 326 | 341 | 361 | 380 | 403 | 418 | 438 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| MULTIPURPOSE | | |
| DOLLY | Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22" | \$144 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SCC | Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs. | \$62 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| AD244 | Multipurpose Arm | W 23 D 22 H 33 | SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 | BW 18 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 0.50 UOB) |
| AD243 | Multipurpose Armless | W 19 D 22 H 33 | SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 | BW 18 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 0.50 UOB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

advent

advent guest



pictured model

AD233

List Price: \$324 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD234 | Sled Base Arm | 361 | 379 | 397 | 403 | 418 | 438 | 457 | 480 | 496 | 515 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AD233 | Sled Base Armless | 324 | 343 | 361 | 367 | 382 | 402 | 421 | 444 | 460 | 479 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UOB | Upholstered Outer Back | 10 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 64 | 82 | 100 | 122 | 136 | 155 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| AD234 | Guest Arm | W 23 D 23 H 33 | SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 | BW 18 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 0.50 UOB) |
| AD233 | Guest Armless | W 19 D 23 H 33 | SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 | BW 18 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 0.50 UOB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



contour II swivel



pictured model

CO200 E21 PAA PABTLCS

List Price: \$881 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CO200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 567 | 609 | 651 | 666 | 702 | 747 | 792 | 846 | 882 | 927 |
| CO200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 670 | 712 | 754 | 769 | 805 | 850 | 895 | 949 | 985 | 1030 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CO201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 536 | 572 | 609 | 621 | 651 | 690 | 729 | 775 | 806 | 845 |
| CO201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 639 | 675 | 712 | 724 | 754 | 793 | 832 | 878 | 909 | 948 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO200 | High Back | W 24 D 25 H 40 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 2.00 |
| CO201 | Medium Back | W 24 D 25 H 37 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 21 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage | \$25 |
| SEAT | | |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II

task



pictured model

CO210 Q25 TAC PAB TLCS

List Price: \$948 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Choose TLCS seat option for firm comfort.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CO210 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 525 | 568 | 610 | 624 | 660 | 706 | 751 | 805 | 841 | 886 |
| CO210 M22 | Manual Back Height | 568 | 610 | 652 | 667 | 703 | 748 | 793 | 847 | 883 | 928 |
| CO210 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 608 | 650 | 692 | 707 | 743 | 788 | 833 | 887 | 923 | 968 |
| CO210 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 623 | 666 | 708 | 722 | 758 | 803 | 848 | 903 | 939 | 984 |
| CO210 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 668 | 711 | 753 | 767 | 803 | 848 | 893 | 948 | 984 | 1029 |
| CO210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 685 | 727 | 770 | 784 | 820 | 865 | 910 | 964 | 1000 | 1045 |
| CO210 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 700 | 743 | 785 | 800 | 836 | 881 | 926 | 980 | 1016 | 1061 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CO211 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 494 | 531 | 567 | 579 | 610 | 649 | 688 | 734 | 765 | 803 |
| CO211 M22 | Manual Back Height | 537 | 573 | 609 | 622 | 653 | 691 | 730 | 776 | 807 | 846 |
| CO211 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 577 | 613 | 649 | 662 | 693 | 731 | 770 | 816 | 847 | 886 |
| CO211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 592 | 629 | 665 | 677 | 708 | 747 | 785 | 832 | 863 | 901 |
| CO211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 637 | 674 | 710 | 722 | 753 | 792 | 830 | 877 | 908 | 946 |
| CO211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 654 | 690 | 727 | 739 | 770 | 809 | 847 | 894 | 924 | 963 |
| CO211 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 670 | 706 | 742 | 754 | 785 | 824 | 863 | 909 | 940 | 979 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO210 | High Back | W 24 D 25 H 40 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 2.00 |
| CO211 | Medium Back | W 24 D 25 H 37 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 21 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II stool



pictured model

CO221 Q22 TA

List Price: \$804 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Choose TLCS seat option for firm comfort.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CO220 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 627 | 664 | 700 | 712 | 743 | 782 | 821 | 867 | 898 | 936 |
| CO220 M22 | Manual Back Height | 670 | 706 | 742 | 755 | 786 | 824 | 863 | 909 | 940 | 979 |
| CO220 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 710 | 746 | 782 | 795 | 826 | 864 | 903 | 949 | 980 | 1019 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CO221 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 597 | 634 | 670 | 682 | 713 | 752 | 791 | 837 | 868 | 906 |
| CO221 M22 | Manual Back Height | 640 | 676 | 712 | 725 | 756 | 794 | 833 | 879 | 910 | 949 |
| CO221 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 680 | 716 | 752 | 765 | 796 | 834 | 873 | 919 | 950 | 989 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO220 | High Back | W 24 D 25 H 47 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 19 BH 24 | 2.00 |
| CO221 | Medium Back | W 24 D 25 H 44 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 19 BH 21 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu² swivel mesh back



pictured model

EM201 E27 PAA PAB

List Price: \$850 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with natural lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| EM201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 510 | 543 | 576 | 582 | 587 | 613 | 639 | 670 | 690 | 716 |
| EM201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 613 | 646 | 679 | 685 | 690 | 716 | 742 | 773 | 793 | 819 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| EM201 | Medium Back | W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² task mesh back



pictured model

EM211 Q23 TF TLCS

List Price: \$844 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with natural lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| EM211 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 484 | 517 | 545 | 555 | 560 | 570 | 581 | 604 | 619 | 639 |
| EM211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 582 | 615 | 643 | 655 | 660 | 670 | 679 | 702 | 717 | 736 |
| EM211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 627 | 660 | 688 | 700 | 705 | 715 | 724 | 747 | 762 | 781 |
| EM211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 644 | 677 | 705 | 715 | 720 | 730 | 740 | 763 | 779 | 798 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| EM211 | Medium Back | W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu² stool mesh back



pictured model

EM221 M20

List Price: \$592 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with natural lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| EM221 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 592 | 625 | 635 | 648 | 662 | 678 | 689 | 712 | 727 | 747 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| EM221 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 44.5 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 18 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² swivel plastic back

pictured model

EP201 E21 TA BSB

List Price: \$639 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| EP201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 500 | 533 | 565 | 572 | 577 | 603 | 628 | 659 | 680 | 706 |
| EP201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 603 | 636 | 668 | 672 | 680 | 706 | 731 | 762 | 783 | 809 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| EP201 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 35 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18.5 BH 21.5 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 Spec. | \$50 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited fabric and vinyl choices | Add \$280 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² task plastic back



pictured model

EP211 M20 TF

List Price: \$659 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| EP211 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 474 | 507 | 532 | 538 | 542 | 551 | 570 | 594 | 609 | 628 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| EP211 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 35 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18.5 BH 21.5 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² stool plastic back



pictured model

EP221 M20 TC

List Price: \$690 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| EP221 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 582 | 615 | 624 | 640 | 648 | 659 | 679 | 702 | 717 | 736 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| EP221 | Medium Back | W 26.5 D 24.5 H 41.5 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 18.5 BH 21.5 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² swivel upholstered back



pictured model

ES200 E21 BPA BSB

List Price: \$628 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high upholstered back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 505 | 544 | 583 | 595 | 628 | 670 | 711 | 760 | 793 | 834 |
| ES200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 608 | 647 | 686 | 698 | 731 | 773 | 814 | 863 | 896 | 937 |

medium upholstered back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 474 | 513 | 552 | 565 | 582 | 618 | 654 | 697 | 726 | 762 |
| ES201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 577 | 616 | 655 | 665 | 685 | 721 | 757 | 800 | 829 | 865 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| ES200 | High Back | W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19.25 BH 23.75 | 1.80 |
| ES201 | Medium Back | W 25.5 D 25.5 H 37.25 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 20.5 | 1.60 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² task upholstered back



pictured model

ES211 Q28 TC

List Price: \$691 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high upholstered back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES210 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 500 | 539 | 578 | 590 | 623 | 664 | 706 | 755 | 788 | 829 |
| ES210 M22 | Manual Back Height | 542 | 581 | 620 | 633 | 666 | 707 | 748 | 797 | 830 | 872 |
| ES210 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 582 | 621 | 660 | 673 | 706 | 747 | 788 | 837 | 870 | 912 |
| ES210 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 597 | 637 | 676 | 688 | 721 | 762 | 803 | 853 | 886 | 927 |
| ES210 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 642 | 682 | 721 | 733 | 766 | 807 | 848 | 898 | 931 | 972 |
| ES210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 659 | 698 | 737 | 750 | 783 | 824 | 865 | 915 | 948 | 989 |
| ES210 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 675 | 714 | 753 | 765 | 798 | 839 | 881 | 930 | 963 | 1004 |

medium upholstered back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES211 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 408 | 443 | 478 | 493 | 524 | 562 | 601 | 647 | 678 | 717 |
| ES211 M22 | Manual Back Height | 450 | 485 | 520 | 535 | 566 | 605 | 643 | 690 | 721 | 759 |
| ES211 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 490 | 525 | 560 | 575 | 606 | 645 | 683 | 730 | 761 | 799 |
| ES211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 506 | 541 | 576 | 616 | 647 | 686 | 725 | 771 | 802 | 840 |
| ES211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 551 | 586 | 621 | 661 | 692 | 731 | 770 | 816 | 847 | 885 |
| ES211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 568 | 603 | 638 | 694 | 725 | 763 | 802 | 848 | 879 | 918 |
| ES211 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 583 | 618 | 653 | 709 | 740 | 779 | 817 | 864 | 895 | 933 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| ES210 | High Back | W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19.25 BH 23.75 | 1.80 |
| ES211 | Medium Back | W 25.5 D 25.5 H 37.25 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 20.5 | 1.60 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward only on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. - Must Specify | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² stool upholstered back



pictured model

ES221 M20

List Price: \$577 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel, task, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium upholstered back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES221 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 577 | 616 | 655 | 662 | 693 | 731 | 770 | 816 | 847 | 886 |
| ES221 M22 | Manual Back Height | 619 | 658 | 697 | 704 | 735 | 774 | 812 | 859 | 890 | 928 |
| ES221 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 659 | 698 | 737 | 744 | 775 | 814 | 852 | 899 | 930 | 968 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| ES221 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 25.5 H 40.25 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 19 BH 20.5 | 1.60 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² stool 4-leg

pictured model

ES244-29

List Price: \$608 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES244-24 | 24" Counter Height | 597 | 628 | 659 | 668 | 694 | 726 | 758 | 797 | 823 | 855 |
| ES244-29 | 29" Bar Height | 608 | 639 | 670 | 679 | 704 | 736 | 769 | 807 | 833 | 865 |

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES243-24 | 24" Counter Height | 567 | 597 | 628 | 637 | 663 | 695 | 727 | 766 | 792 | 824 |
| ES243-29 | 29" Bar Height | 577 | 608 | 639 | 648 | 673 | 706 | 738 | 776 | 802 | 834 |

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ES244-24 | 24" Stool Arm | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |
| ES244-29 | 29" Stool Arm | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |
| ES243-24 | 24" Stool Armless | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |
| ES243-29 | 29" Stool Armless | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

edu² multipurpose



pictured model

ES244

List Price: \$350 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES244 | Stackable Arm | 350 | 381 | 412 | 421 | 447 | 479 | 511 | 550 | 576 | 608 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES243 | Stackable Armless | 319 | 350 | 381 | 390 | 416 | 448 | 480 | 519 | 545 | 577 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| MULTIPURPOSE | | |
| DOLLY | Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22" | \$144 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SCC | Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs. | \$62 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ES244 | Multipurpose Arm | W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |
| ES243 | Multipurpose Armless | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

edu² guest



pictured model

ES234

List Price: \$366 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES234 | Sled Base Arm | 366 | 396 | 426 | 436 | 462 | 494 | 527 | 565 | 591 | 623 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES233 | Sled Base Armless | 335 | 365 | 396 | 406 | 431 | 464 | 496 | 534 | 560 | 592 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ES234 | Guest Arm | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |
| ES233 | Guest Armless | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



edu² guest 2-position

pictured model

ES236

List Price: \$386 (Grade 1)



2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished 2-position frame standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES236 | Sled Base Arm | 386 | 416 | 447 | 457 | 483 | 515 | 547 | 586 | 612 | 644 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ES235 | Sled Base Armless | 355 | 385 | 416 | 426 | 452 | 484 | 516 | 555 | 581 | 613 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ES236 | Guest Arm | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |
| ES235 | Guest Armless | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5 | BW 19 BH 14 | 1.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



pictured model

FI200 E21 PAA PAB

List Price: \$937 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Sleek contemporary design is perfect for executive or conference seating.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Slim 13 ply, 2 piece American plywood substructure. Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Soft internal back edge bumper guard to protect chair against contact with table or desk.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| FI200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 700 | 763 | 800 | 838 | 888 | 950 | 1013 | 1088 | 1138 | 1200 |
| FI200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 800 | 863 | 900 | 938 | 988 | 1050 | 1113 | 1188 | 1238 | 1300 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| FI201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 670 | 726 | 760 | 794 | 839 | 895 | 951 | 1019 | 1064 | 1120 |
| FI201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 770 | 826 | 860 | 894 | 939 | 995 | 1051 | 1119 | 1164 | 1220 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| FI200 | High Back | W 25.5 D 27.5 H 45.5 | SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25 | BW 19 BH 30.5 | 2.75 |
| FI201 | Medium Back | W 25.5 D 27.5 H 37.5 | SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25 | BW 19 BH 23.5 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TF - \$185 | CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm |

arm upgrades

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

ft

grid

swivel

round back



pictured model

GR200 E21 PAA PAB TLM

List Price: \$1,000 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5" adjustable lumbar. Available height adjustable headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh available in 8 colors.**
- Matching, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GR200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 711 | 729 | 747 | 753 | 769 | 788 | 807 | 830 | 846 | 865 |
| GR200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 814 | 832 | 850 | 856 | 872 | 891 | 910 | 933 | 949 | 968 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHR Headrest Add \$30

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GR200 | High Back | W 25 D 25 H 39 | SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid swivel square back



pictured model

GS200 E21 BPA BSB TLCM Headrest
List Price: \$916 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support. Available height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh available in 8 colors.**
- Matching task and stool in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GS200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 711 | 729 | 747 | 753 | 769 | 788 | 807 | 830 | 846 | 865 |
| GS200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 814 | 832 | 850 | 856 | 872 | 891 | 910 | 933 | 949 | 968 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHR Headrest Add \$30

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GS200 | High Back | W 25 D 25 H 47 | SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid task round back



pictured model

GR210 Q25 TF G ASD BAA TLCM

List Price: \$1,247 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5" adjustable lumbar.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable headrest

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GR210 Q22 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 752 | 770 | 788 | 794 | 810 | 829 | 848 | 872 | 887 | 906 |
| GR210 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 767 | 786 | 804 | 810 | 825 | 845 | 864 | 887 | 903 | 922 |
| GR210 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 812 | 831 | 849 | 855 | 870 | 890 | 909 | 932 | 948 | 967 |
| GR210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 829 | 847 | 865 | 872 | 887 | 906 | 926 | 949 | 964 | 984 |
| GR210 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 845 | 863 | 881 | 887 | 903 | 922 | 941 | 964 | 980 | 999 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GR211 Q22 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 721 | 739 | 757 | 763 | 779 | 798 | 818 | 841 | 856 | 876 |
| GR211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 736 | 755 | 773 | 779 | 794 | 814 | 833 | 856 | 872 | 891 |
| GR211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 781 | 800 | 818 | 824 | 839 | 859 | 878 | 901 | 917 | 936 |
| GR211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 798 | 816 | 835 | 841 | 856 | 876 | 895 | 918 | 933 | 953 |
| GR211 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 814 | 832 | 850 | 856 | 872 | 891 | 910 | 933 | 949 | 968 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GR210 | High Back | W 25 D 25 H 47 | SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |
| GR211 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 39 | SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid task square back



pictured model

GS211 Q25 TAC ASD CAC TLMC

List Price: \$1,108 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable pivoting headrest

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GS210 Q22 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 752 | 770 | 788 | 794 | 810 | 829 | 848 | 872 | 887 | 906 |
| GS210 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 767 | 786 | 804 | 810 | 825 | 845 | 864 | 887 | 903 | 922 |
| GS210 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 812 | 831 | 849 | 855 | 870 | 890 | 909 | 932 | 948 | 967 |
| GS210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 829 | 847 | 865 | 872 | 887 | 906 | 926 | 949 | 964 | 984 |
| GS210 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 845 | 863 | 881 | 887 | 903 | 922 | 941 | 964 | 980 | 999 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GS211 Q22 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 721 | 739 | 757 | 763 | 779 | 798 | 818 | 841 | 856 | 876 |
| GS211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 736 | 755 | 773 | 779 | 794 | 814 | 833 | 856 | 872 | 891 |
| GS211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 781 | 800 | 818 | 824 | 839 | 859 | 878 | 901 | 917 | 936 |
| GS211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 798 | 816 | 835 | 841 | 856 | 876 | 895 | 918 | 933 | 953 |
| GS211 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 814 | 832 | 850 | 856 | 872 | 891 | 910 | 933 | 949 | 968 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GS210 | High Back | W 25 D 25 H 47 | SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |
| GS211 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 39 | SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid stool round back



pictured model

GR221 Q22 TL MS

List Price: \$1,000 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5" adjustable lumbar.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GR221 Q22 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 824 | 842 | 860 | 866 | 882 | 901 | 921 | 944 | 959 | 979 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GR221 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 46 | SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid stool square back



pictured model

GS221 Q22 TF TLMC

List Price: \$1,061 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh. Mesh available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and task in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GS221 Q22 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 824 | 842 | 860 | 866 | 882 | 901 | 921 | 944 | 959 | 979 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GS221 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 46 | SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide sea. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid guest



pictured model
GR233 BPA
List Price: \$669 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Composite nylon frame. Black mesh back only. Built in lumbar.
- Black powder coat finished frame.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GR233 | Sled Base Armless | 561 | 573 | 586 | 590 | 600 | 613 | 626 | 641 | 651 | 664 |

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| GR233 | Guest Armless | W 21 D 24 H 34 | SW 19 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 | BW 20 BH 17.5 | 1.00 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices



BPA - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



CS - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



PAA - \$185

C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

health medical stool



pictured model

HE06B PAB

List Price: \$565 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam, 16" round seat. Back rest available.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Tailored seat cushion. Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5)
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE06 | Basic Swivel | 438 | 450 | 462 | 466 | 476 | 489 | 502 | 518 | 528 | 541 |
| HE06B | Basic Swivel w/Back | 513 | 525 | 537 | 541 | 551 | 564 | 577 | 593 | 603 | 616 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Stool Height Upgrade

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| **HEIGHT | | |
| FDK | Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| MDK | Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| AFR | Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment. | \$72 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | COM Yardage |
|-------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| HE06 | Medical Stool | W 24 D 24 H 24.5 | SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5 | 1.00 |
| HE06B | Medical Stool w/Back | W 24 D 24 H 35.5 | SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

health medical stool with arm



pictured model

HE07 PAB

List Price: \$831 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications. Adjustable height and 360° rotating support arm.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.8lb open cell foam arm.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. 10 ply, plywood arm substructure.
- Tailored cushions. Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5). Five legged composite base with casters.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE07 | Basic Swivel | 779 | 797 | 815 | 821 | 837 | 856 | 875 | 898 | 914 | 933 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Stool Height Upgrade

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| **HEIGHT | | |
| FDK | Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| MDK | Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| AFR | Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment. | \$72 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| HE07 | Medical Stool w/Arm | W 24 D 24 H 24.5 | SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5 | 1.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

health medical sit/stand



pictured models

HE09 PAB

List Price: \$511 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Forward angle with lockout.
- High density, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam seat.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters. Glides available
- Tailored seat cushion. Available mesh seat option (MS). Standard black mesh seat. Mesh available in 8 colors.**
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE09 | Basic Swivel | 459 | 484 | 508 | 516 | 537 | 562 | 588 | 619 | 640 | 665 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Mesh Seat Upgrade

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| **SEAT | | |
| MS | Mesh Seat – Replaces standard upholstered seat. | \$52 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| HEIGHT | | |
| FDK | Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| MDK | Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| AFR | Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment. | \$72 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| HE09 | Medical Sit/Stand | W 24 D 24 H 24.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 17.5-22.5 | 1.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

health medical leg rest



pictured model

HE08

List Price: \$394 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications.
- 1.2lb open cell foam rest.
- 7 ply, plywood substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Seamless upholstery. Antimicrobial fabrics and vinyls are available.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE08 | Basic Swivel | 394 | 407 | 419 | 423 | 433 | 446 | 459 | 474 | 485 | 497 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| HE08 | Medical Foot Rest | W 12 D 15 H 22.75 | SW 22 SD 12 SH 16-20.75 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



health multipurpose bariatric



pictured model

HE544-24

List Price: \$726 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

22" multipurpose

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE543-22 | Armless | 695 | 749 | 801 | 820 | 865 | 922 | 979 | 1046 | 1092 | 1148 |
| HE544-22 | Arm | 716 | 769 | 822 | 840 | 886 | 942 | 999 | 1067 | 1112 | 1169 |
| HE544-22LA | Left Arm Only | 716 | 769 | 822 | 840 | 886 | 942 | 999 | 1067 | 1112 | 1169 |
| HE544-22RA | Right Arm Only | 716 | 769 | 822 | 840 | 886 | 942 | 999 | 1067 | 1112 | 1169 |

24" multipurpose

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE543-24 | Armless | 706 | 759 | 812 | 830 | 876 | 932 | 989 | 1057 | 1102 | 1159 |
| HE544-24 | Arm | 726 | 780 | 832 | 851 | 896 | 953 | 1009 | 1077 | 1123 | 1179 |
| HE544-24LA | Left Arm Only | 726 | 780 | 832 | 851 | 896 | 953 | 1009 | 1077 | 1123 | 1179 |
| HE544-24RA | Right Arm Only | 726 | 780 | 832 | 851 | 896 | 953 | 1009 | 1077 | 1123 | 1179 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| ARMS | | |
| PA | Arm Pads | \$77 |
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| CLAMPS | | |
| GC | Ganging Clamps | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL | 133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver Metallic Finish | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| HE54*-22 Series | 22" Multipurpose | W 25 D 29 H 34 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 18 | 2.50 |
| HE54*-24 Series | 24" Multipurpose | W 27 D 29 H 34 | SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 24 BH 18 | 2.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 550

health multipurpose bariatric



pictured model

HE544-42 SM

List Price: \$999 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

30" multipurpose

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE543-30 | Armless | 767 | 821 | 873 | 892 | 937 | 994 | 1051 | 1119 | 1164 | 1221 |
| HE544-30 | Arm | 788 | 842 | 894 | 913 | 958 | 1015 | 1071 | 1139 | 1185 | 1241 |
| HE544-30LA | Left Arm Only | 788 | 842 | 894 | 913 | 958 | 1015 | 1071 | 1139 | 1185 | 1241 |
| HE544-30RA | Right Arm Only | 788 | 842 | 894 | 913 | 958 | 1015 | 1071 | 1139 | 1185 | 1241 |

42" multipurpose

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE543-42 | Armless | 968 | 1022 | 1074 | 1093 | 1138 | 1195 | 1251 | 1319 | 1365 | 1421 |
| HE544-42 | Arm | 989 | 1042 | 1095 | 1113 | 1159 | 1215 | 1272 | 1340 | 1385 | 1442 |
| HE544-42LA | Left Arm Only | 989 | 1042 | 1095 | 1113 | 1159 | 1215 | 1272 | 1340 | 1385 | 1442 |
| HE544-42RA | Right Arm Only | 989 | 1042 | 1095 | 1113 | 1159 | 1215 | 1272 | 1340 | 1385 | 1442 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| ARMS | | |
| PA | Arm Pads | \$77 |
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| CLAMPS | | |
| GC | Ganging Clamps | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL | 133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver Metallic Finish | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| HE54*-30 Series | 30" Multipurpose | W 33 D 29 H 34 | SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 30 BH 18 | 2.50 |
| HE54*-42 Series | 42" Multipurpose | W 45 D 29 H 34 | SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 42 BH 18 | 2.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

indy task



pictured model
IN212 M20TL
List Price: \$660

pictured model
IN06 E20
List Price: \$309



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching stool, sit/stand, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

| Model | Description | List |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| IN212 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 536 |
| IN212 M22 | Manual Back Height | 577 |

no back

| Model | Description | List |
|----------|--------------------|------|
| IN06 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 309 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back |
|-------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| IN212 | Small Back | W 25 D 25 H 33 | SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21 | W 17 H 12.5 |
| IN06 | No Back | W 23 D 23 H 33 | SW 14 SD 14 SH 16.5-21 | |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

IN212 arm choices



BPA - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

TL - \$124

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|---|------------|
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available only on TC arm) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy

indy stool



pictured model

IN222 M20

List Price: \$639

pictured model

IN26 E20

List Price: \$412



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching task, sit/stand, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

| Model | Description | List |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| IN222 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 639 |
| IN222 M22 | Manual Back Height | 680 |

no back

| Model | Description | List |
|----------|--------------------|------|
| IN26 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 412 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back |
|-------|------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| IN222 | Small Back | W 25 D 25 H 36 | SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 17 BH 12 |
| IN26 | No Back | W 25 D 25 H 33 | SW 14 SD 14 SH 24.75-34.75 | |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

IN212 arm choices



BPA - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

TL - \$124

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|---|------------|
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available only on TC arm) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy

indy sit/stand



pictured model

IN09 PAB

List Price: \$446

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Adjustable forward tilt. Waterproof.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

sit/stand

| Model | Description | List |
|-------|--------------|------|
| IN09 | Basic Swivel | 394 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| FDK | Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| MDK | Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| AFR | Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment. | \$72 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat |
|-------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| IN09 | Sit/Stand | W 25 D 25 H 31 | SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 17.5-22.5 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



indy

multipurpose sled base

pictured model

IN233B SP BP GG

List Price: \$244



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished wall saver sled base. 5/16" solid steel wire frame. Chrome frame available.
- Stacks 10 high on Floor or 20 High on Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and sit/stand for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

| Model | Description | List |
|--------|------------------------|------|
| IN233B | Stackable Black Frame | 165 |
| IN233C | Stackable Chrome Frame | 165 |

pad options

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SP | Upholstered Seat Pad | 31 | 43 | 55 | 59 | 70 | 82 | 95 | 111 | 121 | 134 |
| BP | Upholstered Back Pad | 27 | 39 | 51 | 55 | 65 | 78 | 91 | 107 | 117 | 130 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|--|------------|
| SPECIALTY | | |
| DOLLY | Transport Dolly. | \$144 |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. Includes SP & BP Pad Options. | \$103 |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GG | Ganging Glides. | \$21 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | SEAT | BACK | COM YARDAGE |
|-------|-------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| IN233 | Sled Base Armless | W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5 | SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 18 | BW 19.5 BH 13.5 | SP or BP 1.00 |
| Dolly | Empty | W 21 D 39.5 H 22 | | | |
| Dolly | With one IN233 | W 21 D 39.5 H 40 (add 1" for each IN233 stacked thereafter) | | | |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy

indy stool 4-leg

pictured model

IN243-29 BP SM

List Price: \$459



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Armless

| Model | Description | List |
|----------|--------------------|------|
| IN243-24 | 24" Counter Height | 422 |
| IN243-29 | 29" Bar Height | 422 |

pad options

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SP | Upholstered Seat Pad | 31 | 43 | 55 | 59 | 70 | 82 | 95 | 111 | 121 | 134 |
| BP | Upholstered Back Pad | 27 | 39 | 51 | 55 | 65 | 78 | 91 | 107 | 117 | 130 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | SEAT | BACK | COM YARDAGE |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| IN243-24 | 24" Stool Armless | W 21 D 23.5 H 37.5 | SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 24 | BW 19.5 BH 13.5 | SP or BP 1.00 |
| IN243-29 | 29" Stool Armless | W 21 D 23.5 H 42.5 | SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 29 | BW 19.5 BH 13.5 | SP or BP 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



indy

multipurpose 4-leg

pictured model

IN243 SCC SP BP

List Price: \$419



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Casters available. Silver Metallic available.
- Stacks 5 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

| Model | Description | List |
|-------|-------------|------|
| IN243 | Stackable | 299 |

pad options

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SP | Upholstered Seat Pad | 31 | 43 | 55 | 59 | 70 | 82 | 95 | 111 | 121 | 134 |
| BP | Upholstered Back Pad | 27 | 39 | 51 | 55 | 65 | 78 | 91 | 107 | 117 | 130 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|-------------|------------|
|------|-------------|------------|

MULTIPURPOSE

| | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| DOLLY | Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22" | \$144 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SCC | Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs. | \$62 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. | \$21 |

SPECIALTY

| | | |
|---------|--|--------------------|
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | SEAT | BACK | COM YARDAGE |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| IN243 | Multipurpose Armless | W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5 | SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 20 | BW 19.5 BH 13.5 | SP or BP 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy

indy swivel



pictured model

IN201 E20 SP

List Price: \$366

features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

| Model | Description | List |
|-----------|--------------------|------|
| IN201 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 335 |

pad options

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SP | Upholstered Seat Pad | 31 | 43 | 55 | 59 | 70 | 82 | 95 | 111 | 121 | 134 |
| BP | Upholstered Back Pad | 27 | 39 | 51 | 55 | 65 | 78 | 91 | 107 | 117 | 130 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| FDK | Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| MDK | Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| AFR | Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment. | \$72 |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | SEAT | BACK | COM YARDAGE |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| IN201-E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | W 21 D 23.5 H 33.5 | SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19.5 BH 13.5 | SP or BP 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



jay swivel



pictured model

JA201 E21 TAC PAB

List Price: \$835 (Grade 1)



pictured model

JA203 E21

List Price: \$561 (Grade 1)



pictured model

JN204 E20

List Price: \$673 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. 2.9lb, 3 Layer “Soft seat” foam for longlasting comfort.
- Solid 5/8” wire, black powder coat finished back frame with expandable mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Sleek full sized mesh or fully upholstered back. Seamless upholstery. 7 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 680 | 701 | 722 | 729 | 747 | 769 | 792 | 819 | 837 | 859 |
| JA200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 783 | 804 | 825 | 832 | 850 | 872 | 895 | 922 | 940 | 962 |
| JHUB | Upholstered Back | 52 | 75 | 99 | 108 | 129 | 155 | 180 | 211 | 232 | 258 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 649 | 670 | 691 | 698 | 716 | 739 | 761 | 788 | 806 | 828 |
| JA201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 752 | 773 | 794 | 801 | 819 | 842 | 864 | 891 | 909 | 931 |
| JMUB | Upholstered Back | 41 | 61 | 80 | 87 | 104 | 125 | 145 | 171 | 187 | 208 |

small back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA203 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 510 | 529 | 549 | 557 | 574 | 595 | 617 | 642 | 659 | 681 |
| JA203 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 561 | 581 | 601 | 608 | 625 | 647 | 668 | 694 | 711 | 732 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

small back with arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA204 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 541 | 560 | 580 | 588 | 605 | 626 | 648 | 673 | 690 | 712 |
| JA204 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 592 | 612 | 631 | 639 | 656 | 678 | 699 | 725 | 742 | 763 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

pivot back with arms

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JN204 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 673 | 692 | 712 | 724 | 742 | 765 | 788 | 816 | 835 | 858 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

pivot back armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JN203 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 657 | 677 | 696 | 708 | 727 | 750 | 773 | 801 | 819 | 843 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| JA200 | High Back | W 24.5 D 26 H 43.5 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 20.5 BH 28 | 1.00 (add 2.00 JHUB) |
| JA201 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 26 H 37.5 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 20.5 BH 24.5 | 1.00 (add 1.75 JMUB) |
| JA204 | Small Back Arm | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 33.75 | SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18.5 BH 18 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JA203 | Small Back Armless | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 33.75 | SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18.5 BH 18 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JN204 | Pivot Back Arm | W 23.5 D 22 H 33 | SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 17.5 BH 14 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JN203 | Pivot Back Armless | W 20 D 22 H 33 | SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 17.5 BH 14 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| PB | Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. (Standard on JA200 & JA201) | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay



pictured model

JA210 Q25 TE ASD BAA

List Price: \$1,102 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. 2.9lb, 3 Layer “Soft seat” foam for longlasting comfort.
- Solid 5/8” wire, black powder coat finished back frame with expandable mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Sleek full sized mesh or fully upholstered back. Seamless upholstery. 7 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Matching swivel, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA210 Q22 | Fixed Back Height | 726 | 747 | 768 | 775 | 793 | 816 | 838 | 865 | 883 | 905 |
| JA210 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 742 | 763 | 784 | 791 | 809 | 831 | 854 | 880 | 898 | 921 |
| JA210 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 787 | 808 | 829 | 836 | 854 | 876 | 899 | 925 | 943 | 966 |
| JA210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 803 | 824 | 846 | 853 | 871 | 893 | 915 | 942 | 960 | 983 |
| JA210 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 819 | 840 | 861 | 868 | 886 | 908 | 931 | 958 | 976 | 998 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JHUB | Upholstered Back | 52 | 75 | 99 | 108 | 129 | 155 | 180 | 211 | 232 | 258 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA211 Q22 | Fixed Back Height | 695 | 716 | 737 | 745 | 762 | 785 | 807 | 834 | 852 | 874 |
| JA211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 711 | 732 | 753 | 760 | 778 | 800 | 823 | 850 | 868 | 890 |
| JA211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 756 | 777 | 798 | 805 | 823 | 845 | 868 | 895 | 913 | 935 |
| JA211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 773 | 794 | 815 | 822 | 840 | 862 | 885 | 911 | 929 | 952 |
| JA211 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 788 | 809 | 830 | 837 | 855 | 878 | 900 | 927 | 945 | 967 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JMUB | Upholstered Back | 41 | 61 | 80 | 87 | 104 | 125 | 145 | 171 | 187 | 208 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| JA210 | High Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42.5 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 20.5 BH 30.5 | 1.00 (add 2.00 JHUB) |
| JA211 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36.5 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 20.5 BH 24.5 | 1.00 (add 1.75 JMUB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay



pictured model

JA221 Q22 TA

List Price: \$918 (Grade 1)



pictured model

JA223 E20

List Price: \$541 (Grade 1)



pictured model

JN224 E20

List Price: \$776 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam for longlasting comfort.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame with expandable mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Sleek full sized mesh or fully upholstered back. Seamless upholstery. 7 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Matching swivel, task, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA221 Q22 | Fixed Back Height | 798 | 819 | 840 | 848 | 865 | 888 | 910 | 937 | 955 | 977 |
| JMUB | Upholstered Back | 41 | 61 | 80 | 87 | 104 | 125 | 145 | 171 | 187 | 208 |

small back one piece arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA224 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 567 | 586 | 606 | 612 | 629 | 650 | 671 | 696 | 713 | 733 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

small back one piece armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA223 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 541 | 560 | 580 | 587 | 603 | 624 | 645 | 670 | 687 | 708 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

pivot back stool with arms:

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JN224 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 776 | 795 | 815 | 827 | 845 | 868 | 891 | 919 | 938 | 961 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

pivot back stool armless:

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JN223 E20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 760 | 780 | 799 | 811 | 830 | 853 | 876 | 904 | 922 | 946 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| JA221 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 48.75 | SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 20.5 BH 24.5 | 1.00 (add 1.75 JMUB) |
| JA224 | Small Back Arm | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5 | SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 18.5 BH 18 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JA223 | Small Back Armless | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5 | SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 18.5 BH 18 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JN224 | Pivot Back Arm | W 23.5 D 22 H 33 | SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 17.5 BH 14 | 1.00 (add 1.50 NSUB) |
| JN223 | Pivot Back Armless | W 20 D 22 H 33 | SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 17.5 BH 14 | 1.00 (add 1.50 NSUB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| PB | Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. (Standard on JA221) | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay

jay stool 4-leg

pictured model

JA243-29

List Price: \$685 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, multipurpose, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA244-24 | 24" Counter Height | 736 | 756 | 776 | 782 | 799 | 820 | 841 | 866 | 882 | 903 |
| JA244-29 | 29" Bar Height | 736 | 756 | 776 | 782 | 799 | 820 | 841 | 866 | 882 | 903 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |
|------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA243-24 | 24" Counter Height | 685 | 705 | 724 | 731 | 748 | 768 | 789 | 814 | 831 | 852 |
| JA243-29 | 29" Bar Height | 685 | 705 | 724 | 731 | 748 | 768 | 789 | 814 | 831 | 852 |

ADDITIONAL OPTION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |
|------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| JA244-24 | 24" Stool Arm | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JA244-29 | 29" Stool Arm | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JA243-24 | 24" Stool Armless | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JA243-29 | 29" Stool Armless | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



jay

multipurpose



pictured model

JA244

List Price: \$479 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 5 on Floor, 4 on Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA244 | Stackable Arm | 479 | 499 | 518 | 525 | 542 | 562 | 583 | 608 | 625 | 646 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA243 | Stackable Armless | 427 | 447 | 467 | 473 | 490 | 511 | 532 | 557 | 573 | 594 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| MULTIPURPOSE | | |
| DOLLY | Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22" | \$144 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SCC | Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs. | \$62 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| JA244 | Multipurpose Arm | W 24 D 23.25 H 32 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JA243 | Multipurpose Armless | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 32 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay

jay

multipurpose sled base

pictured model

JA234

List Price: \$479 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application.
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished frame. Stacks 10 high on Floor or 15 high on Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA234 | Stackable | 479 | 499 | 518 | 525 | 542 | 562 | 583 | 608 | 625 | 646 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JA233 | Stackable | 427 | 447 | 467 | 473 | 490 | 511 | 532 | 557 | 573 | 594 |
| ADDITIONAL OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| MULTIPURPOSE | | |
| DOLLY | Transport Dolly. 23"W x 22"D x 22"H | \$144 |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| GG | Ganging Glides. | \$21 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| JA234 | Multipurpose Arm | W 23.25 D 23.75 H 33 | SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5 | BW 18.5 BH 18 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JA233 | Multipurpose Armless | W 18.75 D 23.75 H 33 | SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5 | BW 18.5 BH 18 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay nest-it



pictured model

JN243S PB

List Price: \$621 (Grade 1)



pictured model

JN244B

List Price: \$642 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm, Armless, or Tablet Arm. Tablet Arm does not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB), or Mesh. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JN244B | Arm, Black | 642 | 661 | 681 | 693 | 711 | 734 | 758 | 785 | 804 | 827 |
| JN244S | Arm, Silver | 642 | 661 | 681 | 693 | 711 | 734 | 758 | 785 | 804 | 827 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JN243B | Armless, Black | 621 | 641 | 660 | 672 | 691 | 714 | 737 | 765 | 783 | 806 |
| JN243S | Armless, Silver | 621 | 641 | 660 | 672 | 691 | 714 | 737 | 765 | 783 | 806 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

tablet

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| JN245B | Tablet Arm, Black | 806 | 826 | 846 | 857 | 876 | 899 | 922 | 950 | 969 | 992 |
| JN245S | Tablet Arm, Silver | 806 | 826 | 846 | 857 | 876 | 899 | 922 | 950 | 969 | 992 |
| JSUB | Upholstered Back | 36 | 51 | 66 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 113 | 132 | 144 | 160 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| PB | Perforated Plastic Back – Black Only. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL | 133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| JN244 | Arm | W 23.5 D 22 H 33 | SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18 | BW 17.5 BH 14 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JN243 | Armless | W 20 D 22 H 33 | SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18 | BW 17.5 BH 14 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |
| JN245 | Tablet Arm | W 22.75 D 27.5 H 33 | SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18 | BW 17.5 BH 14 | 1.00 (add 1.50 JSUB) |

Multiple Nesting Dimensions: add 7" per chair with standard seat. Tablet arm does not nest.

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

k swivel



pictured model

KA200 E21 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,257 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- A sophisticated addition to both executive and conference environments.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- V shaped 17 ply American plywood frame.
- Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| KA200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 1020 | 1061 | 1102 | 1133 | 1174 | 1226 | 1277 | 1339 | 1380 | 1432 |
| KA200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 1123 | 1164 | 1205 | 1236 | 1277 | 1329 | 1380 | 1442 | 1483 | 1535 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| KA201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 834 | 870 | 906 | 928 | 962 | 1004 | 1047 | 1098 | 1132 | 1174 |
| KA201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 937 | 973 | 1009 | 1031 | 1065 | 1107 | 1150 | 1201 | 1235 | 1277 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| KA200 | High Back | W 25.5 D 25.5 H 48 | SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25 | BW 20 BH 31.5 | 2.00 |
| KA201 | Medium Back | W 25.5 D 25.5 H 40 | SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25 | BW 20 BH 23.5 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices



BPA - \$108

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



PAA - \$185

C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width.

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| LSS | Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. | \$36 |
| SEF | High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II swivel



pictured model

MO200 E27 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,015 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 675 | 728 | 781 | 799 | 845 | 901 | 958 | 1026 | 1071 | 1128 |
| MO200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 778 | 831 | 884 | 902 | 948 | 1004 | 1061 | 1129 | 1174 | 1231 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 644 | 691 | 738 | 754 | 794 | 845 | 895 | 955 | 995 | 1045 |
| MO201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 747 | 794 | 841 | 857 | 897 | 948 | 998 | 1058 | 1098 | 1148 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| MO200 | High Back | W 24.5 D 27 H 44.5 | SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 25.75 | 2.75 |
| MO201 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 27 H 39.5 | SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 20.75 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | |

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

task

pictured model

MO210 Q25 TAC ASD BAA PAB

List Price: \$1,113 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO210 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 644 | 695 | 745 | 763 | 806 | 860 | 914 | 979 | 1022 | 1076 |
| MO210 M22 | Manual Back Height | 686 | 737 | 788 | 805 | 848 | 902 | 957 | 1021 | 1065 | 1119 |
| MO210 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 726 | 777 | 828 | 845 | 888 | 942 | 997 | 1061 | 1105 | 1159 |
| MO210 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 742 | 792 | 843 | 861 | 904 | 958 | 1012 | 1077 | 1120 | 1174 |
| MO210 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 787 | 837 | 888 | 906 | 949 | 1003 | 1057 | 1122 | 1165 | 1219 |
| MO210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 803 | 854 | 905 | 922 | 966 | 1020 | 1074 | 1139 | 1182 | 1236 |
| MO210 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 819 | 870 | 921 | 938 | 981 | 1035 | 1089 | 1154 | 1197 | 1251 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO211 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 613 | 660 | 707 | 723 | 763 | 814 | 864 | 924 | 964 | 1015 |
| MO211 M22 | Manual Back Height | 655 | 702 | 750 | 766 | 806 | 856 | 906 | 967 | 1007 | 1057 |
| MO211 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 695 | 742 | 790 | 806 | 846 | 896 | 946 | 1007 | 1047 | 1097 |
| MO211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 711 | 758 | 805 | 821 | 861 | 912 | 962 | 1022 | 1062 | 1112 |
| MO211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 756 | 803 | 850 | 866 | 906 | 957 | 1007 | 1067 | 1107 | 1157 |
| MO211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 773 | 820 | 867 | 883 | 923 | 973 | 1024 | 1084 | 1124 | 1174 |
| MO211 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 788 | 835 | 882 | 898 | 939 | 989 | 1039 | 1099 | 1139 | 1190 |

small back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO212 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 592 | 632 | 672 | 686 | 720 | 762 | 805 | 856 | 890 | 932 |
| MO212 M22 | Manual Back Height | 635 | 675 | 715 | 728 | 762 | 805 | 847 | 898 | 932 | 975 |
| MO212 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 675 | 715 | 755 | 768 | 802 | 845 | 887 | 938 | 972 | 1015 |
| MO212 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 690 | 730 | 770 | 784 | 818 | 860 | 903 | 954 | 988 | 1030 |
| MO212 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 735 | 775 | 815 | 829 | 863 | 905 | 948 | 999 | 1033 | 1075 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MO210 | High Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38 | SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 20 BH 22 | 2.50 |
| MO211 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34 | SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 18 | 2.25 |
| MO212 | Small Back | W 23 D 23 H 32 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 17.5 BH 16 | 2.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | |

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$20 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$55 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| TBH | Tall Back Height – Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$82 |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II stool



pictured model

MO221 Q22 TE WAB

List Price: \$994 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO221 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 716 | 763 | 811 | 826 | 866 | 917 | 967 | 1027 | 1067 | 1118 |
| MO221 M22 | Manual Back Height | 758 | 806 | 853 | 869 | 909 | 959 | 1009 | 1070 | 1110 | 1160 |
| MO221 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 798 | 846 | 893 | 909 | 949 | 999 | 1049 | 1110 | 1150 | 1200 |

small back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO222 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 695 | 742 | 790 | 810 | 823 | 865 | 908 | 959 | 993 | 1035 |
| MO222 M22 | Manual Back Height | 738 | 785 | 832 | 850 | 865 | 908 | 950 | 1001 | 1035 | 1078 |
| MO222 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 778 | 825 | 872 | 890 | 905 | 948 | 990 | 1041 | 1075 | 1118 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MO221 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42 | SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 19 BH 18 | 2.25 |
| MO222 | Small Back | W 23 D 23 H 39.5 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 17.5 BH 16 | 2.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

stool

4-leg

pictured model

MO243-29 FWB

List Price: \$629 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO244-24 | 24" Counter Height | 603 | 631 | 660 | 671 | 695 | 726 | 757 | 794 | 819 | 850 |
| MO244-29 | 29" Bar Height | 603 | 631 | 660 | 671 | 695 | 726 | 757 | 794 | 819 | 850 |

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO243-24 | 24" Counter Height | 577 | 606 | 634 | 645 | 670 | 700 | 731 | 768 | 793 | 824 |
| MO243-29 | 29" Bar Height | 577 | 606 | 634 | 645 | 670 | 700 | 731 | 768 | 793 | 824 |

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| FWB | Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP | \$52 |
| FWS | Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP | \$52 |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$50 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |
| SUA | Sloped Urethane Arms. | \$52 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| MO244-24 | 24" Stool Arm | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.75 |
| MO244-29 | 29" Stool Arm | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.75 |
| MO243-24 | 24" Stool Armless | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.75 |
| MO243-29 | 29" Stool Armless | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

monterey II

multipurpose



pictured model

MO244

List Price: \$345 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO244 | Stackable Arm | 345 | 374 | 403 | 413 | 438 | 469 | 500 | 537 | 561 | 592 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO243 | Stackable Armless | 319 | 348 | 377 | 387 | 412 | 443 | 474 | 511 | 536 | 567 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| MULTIPURPOSE | | |
| DOLLY | Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22" | \$144 |
| FWB | Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP | \$52 |
| FWS | Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP | \$52 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SCC | Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs. | \$62 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SUA | Sloped Urethane Arms. | \$52 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| MO244 | Multipurpose Arm | W 24 D 23.25 H 32 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.75 |
| MO243 | Multipurpose Armless | W 20.5 D 23.25 H 32 | SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18 | BW 19.25 BH 15 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II

monterey II

guest

pictured model

MO234

List Price: \$443 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO234 | Sled Base Arm | 443 | 472 | 501 | 511 | 536 | 567 | 597 | 634 | 659 | 690 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO233 | Sled Base Armless | 386 | 415 | 444 | 454 | 479 | 510 | 541 | 578 | 603 | 633 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| FWB | Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP | \$52 |
| FWS | Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP | \$52 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| MO234 | Guest Arm | W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5 | SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75 | BW 19.75 BH 17.5 | 1.75 |
| MO233 | Guest Armless | W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5 | SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75 | BW 19.75 BH 17.5 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



monterey II

guest 2-position

pictured model

MO235

List Price: \$407 (Grade 1)

2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO236 | Sled Base Arm | 464 | 492 | 521 | 531 | 556 | 587 | 618 | 655 | 680 | 711 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO235 | Sled Base Armless | 407 | 436 | 465 | 475 | 500 | 530 | 561 | 598 | 623 | 654 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| FWB | Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP | \$52 |
| FWS | Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP | \$52 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| MO236 | Guest Arm | W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5 | SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75 | BW 19.75 BH 17.5 | 1.75 |
| MO235 | Guest Armless | W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5 | SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75 | BW 19.75 BH 17.5 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II

pearl II

swivel



pictured model

PE200 E21 PAA PAB

List Price: \$870 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 633 | 680 | 725 | 741 | 780 | 829 | 878 | 937 | 976 | 1025 |
| PE200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 736 | 783 | 828 | 844 | 883 | 932 | 981 | 1040 | 1079 | 1128 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 603 | 644 | 685 | 699 | 734 | 778 | 821 | 874 | 909 | 953 |
| PE201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 706 | 747 | 788 | 802 | 837 | 881 | 924 | 977 | 1012 | 1056 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| PE200 | High Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42.25 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18 BH 26 | 2.75 |
| PE201 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37.75 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18 BH 21.5 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

task



pictured model

PE210 Q28 TF ASD SBSTLCM HRA

List Price: \$1,395 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE210 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 592 | 638 | 684 | 700 | 739 | 788 | 837 | 896 | 935 | 984 |
| PE210 M22 | Manual Back Height | 635 | 681 | 727 | 742 | 781 | 830 | 879 | 938 | 977 | 1020 |
| PE210 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 675 | 721 | 767 | 782 | 821 | 870 | 919 | 978 | 1017 | 1066 |
| PE210 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 690 | 736 | 782 | 798 | 837 | 886 | 935 | 993 | 1033 | 1082 |
| PE210 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 735 | 781 | 827 | 843 | 882 | 931 | 980 | 1038 | 1078 | 1127 |
| PE210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 752 | 798 | 844 | 860 | 899 | 948 | 997 | 1055 | 1094 | 1143 |
| PE210 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 767 | 813 | 859 | 875 | 914 | 963 | 1012 | 1071 | 1110 | 1159 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE211 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 561 | 602 | 644 | 658 | 693 | 736 | 780 | 833 | 868 | 912 |
| PE211 M22 | Manual Back Height | 604 | 645 | 686 | 700 | 735 | 779 | 823 | 875 | 910 | 954 |
| PE211 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 644 | 685 | 726 | 740 | 775 | 819 | 863 | 915 | 950 | 994 |
| PE211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 659 | 700 | 741 | 756 | 791 | 834 | 878 | 931 | 966 | 1009 |
| PE211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 704 | 745 | 786 | 801 | 836 | 879 | 923 | 976 | 1011 | 1054 |
| PE211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 721 | 762 | 803 | 817 | 852 | 896 | 940 | 992 | 1027 | 1071 |
| PE211 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 736 | 778 | 819 | 833 | 868 | 912 | 955 | 1008 | 1043 | 1087 |

small back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE212 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 541 | 577 | 613 | 626 | 657 | 695 | 734 | 780 | 811 | 850 |
| PE212 M22 | Manual Back Height | 583 | 619 | 656 | 668 | 699 | 738 | 776 | 823 | 854 | 892 |
| PE212 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 623 | 659 | 696 | 708 | 739 | 778 | 816 | 863 | 894 | 932 |
| PE212 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 639 | 675 | 712 | 724 | 754 | 793 | 832 | 878 | 909 | 948 |
| PE212 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 684 | 720 | 757 | 769 | 799 | 838 | 877 | 923 | 954 | 993 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| PE210 | High Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37.75 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18 BH 21.5 | 2.25 |
| PE211 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34.75 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18 BH 17 | 2.00 |
| PE212 | Small Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 32.25 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 12.5-21 | BW 16.5 BH 15.5 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | |

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| IR | Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| TBH | Tall Back Height – Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$82 |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

pearl II stool



pictured model

PE221 Q22 TLM

List Price: \$778 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support..
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE221 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 644 | 685 | 726 | 740 | 775 | 819 | 863 | 915 | 950 | 994 |
| PE221 M22 | Manual Back Height | 686 | 727 | 768 | 782 | 817 | 861 | 905 | 958 | 993 | 1036 |
| PE221 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 726 | 767 | 808 | 822 | 857 | 901 | 945 | 998 | 1033 | 1076 |

small back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE222 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 623 | 659 | 696 | 708 | 739 | 778 | 816 | 863 | 894 | 932 |
| PE222 M22 | Manual Back Height | 666 | 702 | 738 | 751 | 781 | 820 | 859 | 905 | 936 | 975 |
| PE222 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 706 | 742 | 778 | 791 | 821 | 860 | 899 | 945 | 976 | 1015 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| PE221 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34.75 | SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 18 BH 17 | 2.00 |
| PE222 | Small Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 32.25 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 16.5 BH 15.5 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| IR | Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| TLCB | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam. | \$52 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| TLCM | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

pearl II

stool

4-leg



pictured model

PE244-24

List Price: \$685 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE244-24 | 24" Counter Height | 685 | 714 | 743 | 753 | 778 | 809 | 839 | 877 | 901 | 932 |
| PE244-29 | 29" Bar Height | 685 | 714 | 743 | 753 | 778 | 809 | 839 | 877 | 901 | 932 |

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE243-24 | 24" Counter Height | 639 | 667 | 696 | 707 | 731 | 762 | 793 | 830 | 855 | 886 |
| PE243-29 | 29" Bar Height | 639 | 667 | 696 | 707 | 731 | 762 | 793 | 830 | 855 | 886 |

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |
| SUA | Sloped Urethane Arms. | \$52 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| PE244-24 | 24" Stool Arm | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |
| PE244-29 | 29" Stool Arm | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |
| PE243-24 | 24" Stool Armless | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 24 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |
| PE243-29 | 29" Stool Armless | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 29 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



pearl II

multipurpose



pictured model

PE243

List Price: \$381 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE244 | Stackable Arm | 427 | 456 | 486 | 495 | 520 | 551 | 582 | 619 | 644 | 675 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE243 | Stackable Armless | 381 | 410 | 439 | 449 | 474 | 505 | 536 | 573 | 597 | 628 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| MULTIPURPOSE | | |
| DOLLY | Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22" | \$144 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SCC | Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs. | \$62 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SUA | Sloped Urethane Arms. | \$52 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| PE244 | Multipurpose Arm | W 24 D 24.5 H 34.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |
| PE243 | Multipurpose Armless | W 20.5 D 24.5 H 34.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

pearl II

guest

pictured model

PE234 SUA

List Price: \$500 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE234 | Sled Base Arm | 448 | 484 | 521 | 533 | 564 | 603 | 641 | 688 | 718 | 757 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE233 | Sled Base Armless | 402 | 438 | 474 | 487 | 518 | 556 | 595 | 641 | 672 | 711 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SUA | Sloped Urethane Arms. | \$52 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| PE234 | Guest Arm | W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |
| PE233 | Guest Armless | W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

pearl II

guest 2-position

pictured model

PE236

List Price: \$469 (Grade 1)



2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE236 | Sled Base Arm | 469 | 458 | 542 | 554 | 585 | 623 | 662 | 708 | 739 | 778 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE235 | Sled Base Armless | 422 | 458 | 495 | 507 | 538 | 577 | 615 | 662 | 693 | 731 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SUA | Sloped Urethane Arms. | \$52 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| PE236 | Guest Arm | W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |
| PE233 | Guest Armless | W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5 | SW 19 SD 18 SH 18 | BW 19 BH 17 | 1.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

saddle swivel



pictured model

SA200 E27 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,061 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SA200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 721 | 811 | 900 | 931 | 1007 | 1102 | 1197 | 1312 | 1388 | 1483 |
| SA200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 824 | 914 | 1003 | 1034 | 1110 | 1205 | 1300 | 1415 | 1491 | 1586 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SA201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 690 | 775 | 860 | 888 | 960 | 1051 | 1141 | 1249 | 1321 | 1411 |
| SA201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 793 | 878 | 963 | 991 | 1063 | 1154 | 1244 | 1352 | 1424 | 1514 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| SA200 | High Back | W 24.5 D 27 H 43 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 23 BH 26 | 4.00 |
| SA201 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 27 H 36 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 23 BH 21 | 3.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |
|  |  |  |  | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | |

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle task



pictured model

SA210 Q28 TE WAB

List Price: \$1,041 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SA210 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 670 | 764 | 858 | 890 | 971 | 1071 | 1172 | 1292 | 1372 | 1473 |
| SA210 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 752 | 846 | 941 | 973 | 1053 | 1154 | 1254 | 1375 | 1455 | 1555 |
| SA210 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 767 | 862 | 956 | 988 | 1069 | 1169 | 1269 | 1390 | 1470 | 1571 |
| SA210 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 812 | 907 | 1001 | 1033 | 1114 | 1214 | 1314 | 1435 | 1515 | 1616 |
| SA210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 829 | 924 | 1018 | 1050 | 1130 | 1231 | 1331 | 1452 | 1532 | 1633 |
| SA210 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 845 | 939 | 1033 | 1066 | 1146 | 1246 | 1347 | 1467 | 1548 | 1648 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SA211 M20 | Swivel/Seat Height | 639 | 723 | 808 | 848 | 924 | 1020 | 1115 | 1229 | 1306 | 1401 |
| SA211 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 721 | 806 | 890 | 931 | 1007 | 1102 | 1197 | 1312 | 1388 | 1483 |
| SA211 Q23 | Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 736 | 821 | 906 | 946 | 1022 | 1118 | 1213 | 1327 | 1403 | 1499 |
| SA211 Q24 | Weight Activated Synchro | 781 | 866 | 951 | 991 | 1067 | 1163 | 1258 | 1372 | 1448 | 1544 |
| SA211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 798 | 883 | 968 | 1008 | 1084 | 1179 | 1275 | 1389 | 1465 | 1560 |
| SA211 Q28 | Multi Function Tilt | 814 | 898 | 983 | 1023 | 1100 | 1195 | 1290 | 1404 | 1481 | 1576 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SA210 | High Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 45 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 26.5 | 4.00 |
| SA211 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 40.5 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 22 | 3.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | |

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle stool



pictured model

SA221 Q22 ASD

List Price: \$896 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SA221 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 824 | 909 | 993 | 1034 | 1110 | 1205 | 1300 | 1415 | 1491 | 1586 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| SA221 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 24.75-34.75 | BW 21 BH 22 | 3.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| MID | Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle

saddle guest

pictured model

SA233 BPA
List Price: \$767 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back. Heavy duty cantilever base frame. Black powder coat finished.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SA233 | Cantilever Base Armless | 659 | 741 | 824 | 852 | 922 | 1009 | 1097 | 1202 | 1272 | 1360 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SA233 | Guest Armless | W 21 D 24 H 34 | SW 19 SD 18.5 SH 18.5 | BW 20 BH 17.5 | 3.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | CUF - \$185 | TUF - \$185 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm |

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition swivel



pictured model

TP200 E21 CUF CAB

List Price: \$979 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching task and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| plain back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 742 | 826 | 912 | 940 | 1012 | 1102 | 1192 | 1300 | 1372 | 1463 |
| TP200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 845 | 929 | 1015 | 1043 | 1115 | 1205 | 1295 | 1403 | 1475 | 1566 |
| button back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 742 | 826 | 912 | 940 | 1012 | 1102 | 1192 | 1300 | 1372 | 1463 |
| TB200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 845 | 929 | 1015 | 1043 | 1115 | 1205 | 1295 | 1403 | 1475 | 1566 |
| tuft back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TT200 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 742 | 826 | 912 | 940 | 1012 | 1102 | 1192 | 1300 | 1372 | 1463 |
| TT200 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 845 | 929 | 1015 | 1043 | 1115 | 1205 | 1295 | 1403 | 1475 | 1566 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| plain back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 711 | 789 | 868 | 895 | 962 | 1045 | 1129 | 1230 | 1297 | 1380 |
| TP201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 814 | 892 | 971 | 998 | 1065 | 1148 | 1232 | 1333 | 1400 | 1483 |
| button back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 711 | 789 | 868 | 895 | 962 | 1045 | 1129 | 1230 | 1297 | 1380 |
| TB201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 814 | 892 | 971 | 998 | 1065 | 1148 | 1232 | 1333 | 1400 | 1483 |
| tuft back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TT201 E21 | Swivel Tilt | 711 | 789 | 868 | 895 | 962 | 1045 | 1129 | 1230 | 1297 | 1380 |
| TT201 E27 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 814 | 892 | 971 | 998 | 1065 | 1148 | 1232 | 1333 | 1400 | 1483 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| T200 Series | High Back | W 27 D 27 H 45 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 28 | 2.75 |
| T201 Series | Medium Back | W 27 D 27 H 41.5 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 24 | 2.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | |

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| WW | Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24" inside dimension. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$124 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition task



pictured model

TP211 Q22 TAC CAC

List Price: \$959 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| plain back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP210 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 803 | 858 | 912 | 931 | 977 | 1035 | 1093 | 1163 | 1209 | 1267 |
| TP210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 881 | 935 | 990 | 1008 | 1054 | 1112 | 1170 | 1240 | 1286 | 1344 |
| TP210 Q28 | Multi Function Center Tilt | 896 | 951 | 1005 | 1024 | 1070 | 1128 | 1186 | 1255 | 1302 | 1360 |
| button back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB210 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 803 | 858 | 912 | 931 | 977 | 1035 | 1093 | 1163 | 1209 | 1267 |
| TB210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 881 | 935 | 990 | 1008 | 1054 | 1112 | 1170 | 1240 | 1286 | 1344 |
| TB210 Q28 | Multi Function Center Tilt | 896 | 951 | 1005 | 1024 | 1070 | 1128 | 1186 | 1255 | 1302 | 1360 |
| tuft back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TT210 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 803 | 858 | 912 | 931 | 977 | 1035 | 1093 | 1163 | 1209 | 1267 |
| TT210 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 881 | 935 | 990 | 1008 | 1054 | 1112 | 1170 | 1240 | 1286 | 1344 |
| TT210 Q28 | Multi Function Center Tilt | 896 | 951 | 1005 | 1024 | 1070 | 1128 | 1186 | 1255 | 1302 | 1360 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| plain back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP211 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 773 | 821 | 869 | 886 | 927 | 979 | 1030 | 1092 | 1133 | 1185 |
| TP211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 850 | 898 | 947 | 963 | 1004 | 1056 | 1107 | 1169 | 1210 | 1262 |
| TP211 Q28 | Multi Function Center Tilt | 865 | 914 | 962 | 979 | 1020 | 1071 | 1123 | 1185 | 1226 | 1277 |
| button back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB211 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 773 | 821 | 869 | 886 | 927 | 979 | 1030 | 1092 | 1133 | 1185 |
| TB211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 850 | 898 | 947 | 963 | 1004 | 1056 | 1107 | 1169 | 1210 | 1262 |
| TB211 Q28 | Multi Function Center Tilt | 865 | 914 | 962 | 979 | 1020 | 1071 | 1123 | 1185 | 1226 | 1277 |
| tuft back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TT211 Q22 | Quick Set Back Height | 773 | 821 | 869 | 886 | 927 | 979 | 1030 | 1092 | 1133 | 1185 |
| TT211 Q25 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 850 | 898 | 947 | 963 | 1004 | 1056 | 1107 | 1169 | 1210 | 1262 |
| TT211 Q28 | Multi Function Center Tilt | 865 | 914 | 962 | 979 | 1020 | 1071 | 1123 | 1185 | 1226 | 1277 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| T210 Series | High Back | W 27 D 27 H 45 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 29.5 | 2.75 |
| T211 Series | Medium Back | W 27 D 27 H 41.5 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 26 | 2.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | |

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition guest



pictured model

TB244 Mahogany

List Price: \$1,169 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- Plain back upholstery. Tailored seat, back, and arms.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- 4-leg wood frame. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

| Model | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| plain back armless | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP243 | 1066 | 1144 | 1224 | 1250 | 1317 | 1401 | 1484 | 1585 | 1652 | 1736 |
| plain back contemporary arms | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP244 | 1169 | 1247 | 1327 | 1353 | 1420 | 1504 | 1587 | 1688 | 1755 | 1839 |
| plain back traditional arms | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB244 | 1169 | 1247 | 1327 | 1353 | 1420 | 1504 | 1587 | 1688 | 1755 | 1839 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-------------|---|------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Protects back upholstery from impact and minimizes damage. | \$26 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| TP243 | Guest Armless | W 23 D 25 H 38 | SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75 | BW 17.5 BH 21.5 | 2.50 |
| TP244 | Guest Arms | W 29 D 25 H 38 | SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75 | BW 17.5 BH 21.5 | 3.50 |
| TB244 | Guest Arms | W 29 D 25 H 38 | SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75 | BW 17.5 BH 21.5 | 3.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



tradition



400 SERIES

| MODEL | PAGE |
|-------------|---------|
| Contour II | 131-134 |
| Grid | 135-142 |
| Monterey II | 143-152 |
| Pearl II | 153-160 |
| Saddle | 161-164 |
| Tradition | 165-168 |

contour II

task

pictured model

CO310 Q35 TAC PAB

List Price: \$1,046 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless back and tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CO310 Q30 | Swivel/Seat Height | 721 | 763 | 806 | 820 | 856 | 901 | 946 | 1000 | 1036 | 1082 |
| CO310 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 824 | 866 | 909 | 923 | 959 | 1004 | 1049 | 1103 | 1139 | 1185 |
| CO310 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 860 | 902 | 945 | 959 | 995 | 1040 | 1085 | 1139 | 1175 | 1221 |
| CO310 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 896 | 938 | 981 | 995 | 1031 | 1076 | 1121 | 1175 | 1212 | 1257 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CO311 Q30 | Swivel/Seat Height | 690 | 726 | 763 | 775 | 806 | 845 | 883 | 930 | 960 | 999 |
| CO311 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 793 | 829 | 866 | 878 | 909 | 948 | 986 | 1033 | 1063 | 1102 |
| CO311 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 829 | 865 | 902 | 914 | 945 | 984 | 1022 | 1069 | 1100 | 1138 |
| CO311 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 865 | 902 | 938 | 950 | 981 | 1020 | 1058 | 1105 | 1136 | 1174 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO310 | High Back | W 25 D 25 H 40 | SW 21.5 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 2.00 |
| CO311 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 37 | SW 21.5 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 21 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II stool



pictured model

CO321 Q32 BPA BSB
List Price: \$1,019 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless back and tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CO321 Q30 | Swivel/Seat Height | 793 | 829 | 866 | 878 | 909 | 948 | 986 | 1033 | 1063 | 1102 |
| CO321 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 896 | 932 | 969 | 981 | 1012 | 1051 | 1089 | 1136 | 1166 | 1205 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| CO321 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 44 | SW 21.5 SD 20 SH 21-28.25 | BW 19 BH 21 | 1.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| FULL | Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid task round back



pictured model

GR310 Q35 TF G ASD BAA

List Price: \$1,350 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Generous proportions. High quality, 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5" adjustable lumbar. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Tailored seat cushion. High back includes height adjustable headrest.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable headrest

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GR310 Q32 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 948 | 972 | 990 | 998 | 1006 | 1025 | 1044 | 1067 | 1083 | 1102 |
| GR310 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 984 | 1008 | 1022 | 1032 | 1042 | 1061 | 1080 | 1103 | 1119 | 1138 |
| GR310 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 1020 | 1044 | 1058 | 1068 | 1078 | 1097 | 1116 | 1139 | 1155 | 1174 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GR311 Q32 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 917 | 935 | 953 | 959 | 975 | 994 | 1013 | 1036 | 1052 | 1071 |
| GR311 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 953 | 971 | 989 | 995 | 1011 | 1030 | 1049 | 1072 | 1088 | 1107 |
| GR311 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 989 | 1007 | 1025 | 1031 | 1047 | 1066 | 1085 | 1109 | 1124 | 1143 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GR310 | High Back | W 25 D 25 H 47 | SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |
| GR311 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 39 | SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 400

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid task square back



pictured model

GS311 Q35 TAC ASD CAC

List Price: \$1,211 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Generous proportions. 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam, 10 ply seat. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support. Available height adjustable head rest.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back with height adjustable pivoting headrest

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GS310 Q32 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 948 | 972 | 990 | 998 | 1006 | 1025 | 1044 | 1067 | 1083 | 1102 |
| GS310 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 984 | 1008 | 1022 | 1032 | 1042 | 1061 | 1080 | 1103 | 1119 | 1138 |
| GS310 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 1020 | 1044 | 1058 | 1068 | 1078 | 1097 | 1116 | 1139 | 1155 | 1174 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GS311 Q32 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 917 | 935 | 953 | 959 | 975 | 994 | 1013 | 1036 | 1052 | 1071 |
| GS311 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 953 | 971 | 989 | 995 | 1011 | 1030 | 1049 | 1072 | 1088 | 1107 |
| GS311 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 989 | 1007 | 1025 | 1031 | 1047 | 1066 | 1085 | 1109 | 1124 | 1143 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GS310 | High Back | W 25 D 25 H 47 | SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |
| GS311 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 39 | SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 400

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid stool round back



pictured model

GR321 Q32 TL MS

List Price: \$1,196 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Generous proportions. High quality, 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat.
- Composite nylon frame with 3.5" adjustable lumbar. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GR321 Q32 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 1020 | 1038 | 1056 | 1062 | 1078 | 1097 | 1116 | 1139 | 1155 | 1174 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GR321 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 46 | SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 21-28.25 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| FULL | Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid stool square back



pictured model

GS321 Q32 TF

List Price: \$1,205 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Generous proportions. 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam, 10 ply seat. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in 8 colors.**
- Adjustable vertical and horizontal lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| GS321 Q32 | Quick Set Lumbar Height | 1020 | 1038 | 1056 | 1062 | 1078 | 1097 | 1116 | 1139 | 1155 | 1174 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| GS321 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 46 | SW 21.5 SD 22 SH 21-28.25 | BW 19 BH 24 | 1.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 400

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| MS | Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. | \$52 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| FULL | Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

monterey II

swivel

pictured model

MO300 E37 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,118 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO300 E31 | Swivel Tilt | 778 | 826 | 874 | 891 | 932 | 984 | 1035 | 1097 | 1138 | 1190 |
| MO300 E37 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 881 | 929 | 977 | 994 | 1035 | 1087 | 1138 | 1200 | 1241 | 1293 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MO300 | High Back | W 24 D 28 H 43 | SW 22 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 22 BH 26 | 2.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | | |

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

task

pictured model

MO310 Q35 TAC ASD BAA PAB

List Price: \$1,268 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO310 Q30 | Swivel/Seat Height | 829 | 880 | 931 | 948 | 991 | 1045 | 1100 | 1164 | 1208 | 1262 |
| MO310 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 922 | 973 | 1024 | 1041 | 1084 | 1138 | 1192 | 1257 | 1300 | 1354 |
| MO310 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 958 | 1009 | 1060 | 1077 | 1120 | 1174 | 1228 | 1293 | 1336 | 1391 |
| MO310 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 994 | 1045 | 1096 | 1113 | 1156 | 1210 | 1264 | 1329 | 1372 | 1427 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO311 Q30 | Swivel/Seat Height | 788 | 835 | 882 | 898 | 939 | 989 | 1039 | 1099 | 1139 | 1190 |
| MO311 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 891 | 938 | 985 | 1001 | 1042 | 1092 | 1142 | 1202 | 1242 | 1293 |
| MO311 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 927 | 974 | 1021 | 1037 | 1078 | 1128 | 1178 | 1238 | 1278 | 1329 |
| MO311 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 963 | 1010 | 1057 | 1074 | 1114 | 1164 | 1214 | 1274 | 1315 | 1365 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MO310 | High Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38 | SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 20 BH 22 | 2.50 |
| MO311 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34 | SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21 | BW 19 BH 18 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | | |

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| TBH | Tall Back Height – Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$82 |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II stool



pictured model

MO321 Q32 TE WAB

List Price: \$1,190 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO321 Q30 | Swivel/Seat Height | 891 | 938 | 986 | 1001 | 1042 | 1092 | 1142 | 1202 | 1242 | 1293 |
| MO321 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 994 | 1041 | 1089 | 1104 | 1145 | 1195 | 1245 | 1305 | 1345 | 1396 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified. Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MO321 | Medium Back | W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42 | SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25 | BW 19 BH 18 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| FULL | Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

multipurpose

pictured model

MO344

List Price: \$536 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO344 | Stackable Arm | 536 | 572 | 608 | 614 | 628 | 659 | 690 | 727 | 752 | 783 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO343 | Stackable Armless | 515 | 551 | 588 | 598 | 608 | 639 | 670 | 707 | 731 | 762 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| WS | Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| MULTIPURPOSE | | |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SCC | Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs. | \$62 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MO344 | Multipurpose Arm | W 24 D 25 H 32.5 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 20 | 2.25 |
| MO343 | Multipurpose Armless | W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 20 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

monterey II

guest



pictured model

MO333

List Price: \$525 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO334 | Sled Base Arm | 546 | 582 | 619 | 631 | 662 | 700 | 739 | 785 | 816 | 855 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO333 | Sled Base Armless | 525 | 561 | 598 | 610 | 641 | 680 | 718 | 765 | 796 | 834 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| WS | Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MO334 | Guest Arm | W 24 D 25 H 32.5 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 20 | 2.25 |
| MO333 | Guest Armless | W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 20 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

monterey II

guest 2-position

pictured model

MO336

List Price: \$567 (Grade 1)

2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO336 | Sled Base Arm | 567 | 603 | 640 | 651 | 682 | 721 | 760 | 806 | 837 | 876 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO335 | Sled Base Armless | 546 | 582 | 619 | 631 | 662 | 700 | 739 | 785 | 816 | 855 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| WS | Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MO336 | Guest Arm | W 24 D 25 H 32.5 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 20 | 2.25 |
| MO335 | Guest Armless | W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 20 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



pearl II

task



pictured model

PE310 Q38 TF ASD SBS HRA

List Price: \$1,508 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE310 Q30 | Swivel/Seat Height | 767 | 813 | 859 | 875 | 914 | 963 | 1012 | 1071 | 1110 | 1159 |
| PE310 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 870 | 916 | 962 | 978 | 1017 | 1066 | 1115 | 1174 | 1213 | 1262 |
| PE310 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 896 | 942 | 988 | 1004 | 1043 | 1092 | 1141 | 1199 | 1239 | 1288 |
| PE310 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 932 | 978 | 1024 | 1040 | 1079 | 1128 | 1177 | 1235 | 1275 | 1324 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE311 Q30 | Swivel/Seat Height | 736 | 778 | 819 | 833 | 868 | 912 | 955 | 1008 | 1043 | 1087 |
| PE311 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 839 | 881 | 922 | 936 | 971 | 1015 | 1058 | 1111 | 1146 | 1190 |
| PE311 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 865 | 906 | 947 | 962 | 997 | 1040 | 1084 | 1137 | 1172 | 1215 |
| PE311 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 901 | 942 | 984 | 998 | 1033 | 1076 | 1120 | 1173 | 1208 | 1251 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| PE310 | High Back | W 25 D 25 H 37.75 | SW 21.5 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18 BH 21.5 | 2.25 |
| PE311 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 34.75 | SW 21.5 SD 19 SH 16.5-21 | BW 18 BH 17 | 2.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | | |

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| IR | Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| TLCB | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam. | \$52 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| TBH | Tall Back Height – Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$82 |
| TSD | Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M. | \$103 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II stool



pictured model

PE321 Q32

List Price: \$942 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE321 Q30 | Swivel/Seat Height | 839 | 881 | 922 | 936 | 971 | 1015 | 1058 | 1111 | 1146 | 1190 |
| PE321 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 942 | 984 | 1025 | 1039 | 1074 | 1118 | 1161 | 1214 | 1249 | 1293 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.
Standard with 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| PE321 | Medium Back | W 25 D 25 H 34.75 | SW 21.5 SD 19 SH 21-28.25 | BW 18 BH 17 | 2.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| IR | Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| TLCB | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam. | \$52 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| GLIDES | 2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. | N/C |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| FULL | Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS. | N/C |
| SIZE | | |
| SE | Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. A 19.5" wide seat replaces standard 21" wide seat. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

multipurpose

pictured model

PE344

List Price: \$536 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE344 | Stackable Arm | 536 | 572 | 608 | 626 | 659 | 700 | 742 | 791 | 824 | 865 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE343 | Stackable Armless | 515 | 551 | 588 | 606 | 639 | 680 | 721 | 770 | 803 | 845 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| WS | Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| MULTIPURPOSE | | |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SCC | Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs. | \$62 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| PE344 | Multipurpose Arm | W 24 D 25 H 32.5 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 20 | 2.25 |
| PE343 | Multipurpose Armless | W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 20 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest



pictured model

PE333

List Price: \$525 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE334 | Sled Base Arm | 546 | 582 | 619 | 637 | 670 | 711 | 752 | 801 | 834 | 876 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE333 | Sled Base Armless | 525 | 561 | 598 | 616 | 649 | 690 | 731 | 781 | 814 | 855 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| WS | Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| PE334 | Guest Arm | W 24 D 26 H 33 | SW 22 SD 18 SH 17 | BW 21.5 BH 17.5 | 2.25 |
| PE333 | Guest Armless | W 23.5 D 26 H 33 | SW 22 SD 18 SH 17 | BW 21.5 BH 17.5 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest 2-position

pictured model

PE336

List Price: \$567 (Grade 1)



2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE336 | Sled Base Arm | 567 | 603 | 640 | 657 | 690 | 731 | 773 | 822 | 855 | 896 |

armless

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE335 | Sled Base Armless | 546 | 582 | 619 | 637 | 670 | 711 | 752 | 801 | 834 | 876 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| WS | Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| GUEST | | |
| FBG | Felt Based Glides. | \$26 |
| GC | Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs. | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver metallic powder coat finished frame | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| PE336 | Guest Arm | W 24 D 26 H 33 | SW 22 SD 18 SH 17 | BW 21.5 BH 17.5 | 2.25 |
| PE335 | Guest Armless | W 23.5 D 26 H 33 | SW 22 SD 18 SH 17 | BW 21.5 BH 17.5 | 2.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



saddle swivel

pictured model

SA300 E37 PAA PAB

List Price: \$1,133 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SA300 E31 | Swivel Tilt | 793 | 883 | 972 | 1003 | 1079 | 1174 | 1269 | 1384 | 1460 | 1555 |
| SA300 E37 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 896 | 986 | 1075 | 1106 | 1182 | 1277 | 1372 | 1487 | 1563 | 1658 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| SA300 | High Back | W 24 D 28 H 43 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 23 BH 26 | 4.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | | |

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. Add 1/2 yard COM. | \$77 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle task



pictured model

SA310 Q38 TE WAB

List Price: \$1,236 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Attractive design with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SA310 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 968 | 1063 | 1157 | 1189 | 1269 | 1370 | 1470 | 1591 | 1671 | 1772 |
| SA310 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 1004 | 1099 | 1193 | 1225 | 1306 | 1406 | 1506 | 1627 | 1707 | 1808 |
| SA310 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 1040 | 1135 | 1229 | 1261 | 1342 | 1442 | 1542 | 1663 | 1743 | 1844 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| SA311 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 937 | 1022 | 1107 | 1136 | 1208 | 1298 | 1388 | 1496 | 1568 | 1658 |
| SA311 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 973 | 1058 | 1143 | 1172 | 1244 | 1334 | 1424 | 1532 | 1604 | 1694 |
| SA311 Q38 | Multi Function Tilt | 1009 | 1094 | 1179 | 1208 | 1280 | 1370 | 1460 | 1568 | 1640 | 1730 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| SA310 | High Back | W 27 D 27 H 45 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 23 BH 26.5 | 4.00 |
| SA311 | Medium Back | W 27 D 27 H 40.5 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 23 BH 22 | 3.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | | |

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| TLCS | Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat. | \$77 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition swivel



pictured model

TP300 E31 CUF CAB

List Price: \$1,082 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| plain back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP300 E31 | Swivel Tilt | 845 | 929 | 1015 | 1043 | 1115 | 1205 | 1295 | 1403 | 1475 | 1566 |
| TP300 E37 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 948 | 1032 | 1118 | 1146 | 1218 | 1308 | 1398 | 1506 | 1578 | 1669 |
| button back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB300 E31 | Swivel Tilt | 845 | 929 | 1015 | 1043 | 1115 | 1205 | 1295 | 1403 | 1475 | 1566 |
| TB300 E37 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 948 | 1032 | 1118 | 1146 | 1218 | 1308 | 1398 | 1506 | 1578 | 1669 |
| tuft back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TT300 E31 | Swivel Tilt | 845 | 929 | 1015 | 1043 | 1115 | 1205 | 1295 | 1403 | 1475 | 1566 |
| TT300 E37 | Swivel Knee Tilt | 948 | 1032 | 1118 | 1146 | 1218 | 1308 | 1398 | 1506 | 1578 | 1669 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| T300 Series | High Back | W 27 D 27 H 45 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 28 | 2.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |
|  |  |  |  | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | | |

****Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| WW | Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24" inside dimension. | \$124 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$52 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition task



pictured model

TP310 Q32 TAC CAC

List Price: \$1,092 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| plain back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP310 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 906 | 961 | 1016 | 1034 | 1080 | 1138 | 1196 | 1266 | 1312 | 1370 |
| TP310 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 984 | 1038 | 1093 | 1111 | 1157 | 1215 | 1273 | 1343 | 1389 | 1447 |
| TP310 Q38 | Multi Function Center Tilt | 999 | 1054 | 1108 | 1127 | 1173 | 1231 | 1289 | 1358 | 1405 | 1463 |
| button back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB310 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 906 | 961 | 1016 | 1034 | 1080 | 1138 | 1196 | 1266 | 1312 | 1370 |
| TB310 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 984 | 1038 | 1093 | 1111 | 1157 | 1215 | 1273 | 1343 | 1389 | 1447 |
| TB310 Q38 | Multi Function Center Tilt | 999 | 1054 | 1108 | 1127 | 1173 | 1231 | 1289 | 1358 | 1405 | 1463 |
| tuft back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TT310 Q32 | Quick Set Back Height | 906 | 961 | 1016 | 1034 | 1080 | 1138 | 1196 | 1266 | 1312 | 1370 |
| TT310 Q35 | Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro | 984 | 1038 | 1093 | 1111 | 1157 | 1215 | 1273 | 1343 | 1389 | 1447 |
| TT310 Q38 | Multi Function Center Tilt | 999 | 1054 | 1108 | 1127 | 1173 | 1231 | 1289 | 1358 | 1405 | 1463 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| T310 Series | High Back | W 27 D 27 H 45 | SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 21 BH 29.5 | 2.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BPA - \$108 | CS - \$108 | PAA - \$185 | TA - \$124 | TC - \$108 | TE - \$175 | TF - \$185 | TL - \$124 | TS - \$165 |
| C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width. | C-style, polished die cast aluminum. Fixed height and width. | T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & width adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. Four way adjustable. | T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable. | T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | | | | | |
| Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, width adjustable traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, width adjustable traditional arm | | | | | |

**Add 1 Yard COM for upholstered arms

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| WAB | Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on TF & TA arms) | \$21 |
| G | Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms) | \$57 |
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BAA | Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 synchro mechanism. | \$52 |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| ASD | Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. | \$72 |
| WS | Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| BSB | 25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$15 |
| CAB | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish. | \$53 |
| FCB | Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware. | \$124 |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| WB | 26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CWB | 26" Contemporary Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices. | \$227 |
| CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM | | |
| TAC | TA arms with chrome accents. | \$134 |
| CAC | 26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish. | \$52 |
| PAA | C-Style, polished, die-cast aluminum arm – Includes no slip arm pad. | \$185 |
| PAB | 25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters. | \$52 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.





550 SERIES

MODEL

PAGE

Health

171-172

Monterey II

173-174

Pearl II

175-176

Tradition

177-178



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



health multipurpose bariatric



pictured model

HE544-24

List Price: \$726 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

22" multipurpose

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE543-22 | Armless | 695 | 749 | 801 | 820 | 865 | 922 | 979 | 1046 | 1092 | 1148 |
| HE544-22 | Arm | 716 | 769 | 822 | 840 | 886 | 942 | 999 | 1067 | 1112 | 1169 |
| HE544-22LA | Left Arm Only | 716 | 769 | 822 | 840 | 886 | 942 | 999 | 1067 | 1112 | 1169 |
| HE544-22RA | Right Arm Only | 716 | 769 | 822 | 840 | 886 | 942 | 999 | 1067 | 1112 | 1169 |

24" multipurpose

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE543-24 | Armless | 706 | 759 | 812 | 830 | 876 | 932 | 989 | 1057 | 1102 | 1159 |
| HE544-24 | Arm | 726 | 780 | 832 | 851 | 896 | 953 | 1009 | 1077 | 1123 | 1179 |
| HE544-24LA | Left Arm Only | 726 | 780 | 832 | 851 | 896 | 953 | 1009 | 1077 | 1123 | 1179 |
| HE544-24RA | Right Arm Only | 726 | 780 | 832 | 851 | 896 | 953 | 1009 | 1077 | 1123 | 1179 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| ARMS | | |
| PA | Arm Pads | \$77 |
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| CLAMPS | | |
| GC | Ganging Clamps | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL | 133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver Metallic Finish | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| HE54*-22 Series | 22" Multipurpose | W 25 D 29 H 34 | SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 22 BH 18 | 2.50 |
| HE54*-24 Series | 24" Multipurpose | W 27 D 29 H 34 | SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 24 BH 18 | 2.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 550

health multipurpose bariatric



pictured model

HE544-42 SM

List Price: \$999 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

30" multipurpose

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE543-30 | Armless | 767 | 821 | 873 | 892 | 937 | 994 | 1051 | 1119 | 1164 | 1221 |
| HE544-30 | Arm | 788 | 842 | 894 | 913 | 958 | 1015 | 1071 | 1139 | 1185 | 1241 |
| HE544-30LA | Left Arm Only | 788 | 842 | 894 | 913 | 958 | 1015 | 1071 | 1139 | 1185 | 1241 |
| HE544-30RA | Right Arm Only | 788 | 842 | 894 | 913 | 958 | 1015 | 1071 | 1139 | 1185 | 1241 |

42" multipurpose

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| HE543-42 | Armless | 968 | 1022 | 1074 | 1093 | 1138 | 1195 | 1251 | 1319 | 1365 | 1421 |
| HE544-42 | Arm | 989 | 1042 | 1095 | 1113 | 1159 | 1215 | 1272 | 1340 | 1385 | 1442 |
| HE544-42LA | Left Arm Only | 989 | 1042 | 1095 | 1113 | 1159 | 1215 | 1272 | 1340 | 1385 | 1442 |
| HE544-42RA | Right Arm Only | 989 | 1042 | 1095 | 1113 | 1159 | 1215 | 1272 | 1340 | 1385 | 1442 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| ARMS | | |
| PA | Arm Pads | \$77 |
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| CLAMPS | | |
| GC | Ganging Clamps | \$21 |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL | 133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| SM | Silver Metallic Finish | \$10 |

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| HE54*-30 Series | 30" Multipurpose | W 33 D 29 H 34 | SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 30 BH 18 | 2.50 |
| HE54*-42 Series | 42" Multipurpose | W 45 D 29 H 34 | SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5 | BW 42 BH 18 | 2.50 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

monterey II

task

pictured model

MO510 Q51 TH

List Price: \$1,813 (Grade 1)



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Tailored seat.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. Three panel stitched back.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO510 Q51 | Multi Lock Swivel Tilt | 1648 | 1733 | 1817 | 1846 | 1918 | 2009 | 2099 | 2207 | 2279 | 2369 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MO511 Q51 | Multi Lock Swivel Tilt | 1617 | 1678 | 1738 | 1759 | 1810 | 1875 | 1939 | 2016 | 2068 | 2132 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MO510 | High Back | W 28 D 30 H 46 | SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 | BW 22.5 BH 26 | 3.50 |
| MO511 | Medium Back | W 28 D 30 H 41 | SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 | BW 22.5 BH 21 | 3.25 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices



CUF - \$185

Upholstered,
fixed height,
contemporary arm



CUA - \$227

Upholstered,
adjustable height,
contemporary arm



TH - \$165

T-style,
super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

****Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| XW | Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26". | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II task



pictured model

PE510 Q51 CUA

List Price: \$1,875 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Seamless upholstered back cushion.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. Tailored seat cushion.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacities. Matching swivel in 300 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE510 Q51 | Multi Lock Swivel Tilt | 1648 | 1715 | 1781 | 1804 | 1860 | 1931 | 2002 | 2087 | 2144 | 2215 |

medium back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|-----------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| PE511 Q51 | Multi Lock Swivel Tilt | 1617 | 1678 | 1738 | 1759 | 1810 | 1875 | 1939 | 2016 | 2068 | 2132 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| PE510 | High Back | W 30 D 29 H 45 | SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 | BW 24 BH 28 | 3.00 |
| PE511 | Medium Back | W 30 D 29 H 39 | SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21 | BW 24 BH 22 | 2.75 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices



CUF - \$185

Upholstered,
fixed height,
contemporary arm



CUA - \$227

Upholstered,
adjustable height,
contemporary arm



TH - \$165

T-style,
super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

****Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| HRA | 2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height. | \$247 |
| HRF | Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height. | \$72 |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| SEAT | | |
| XW | Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26". | \$103 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |
| ESD | Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. | Add \$289 to Grade One Price |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

tradition swivel



pictured model

TB500 E51 TUF

List Price: \$1,730 (Grade 1)

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

| Model | Description | Gr 1 | Gr 2 | Gr 3 | Gr 4 | Gr 5 | Gr 6 | Gr 7 | Gr 8 | Gr 9 | Gr 10 |
|--------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| plain back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TP500 E51 | Swivel Tilt | 1545 | 1636 | 1726 | 1743 | 1815 | 1906 | 1996 | 2104 | 2176 | 2266 |
| button back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB500 E51 | Swivel Tilt | 1545 | 1636 | 1726 | 1743 | 1815 | 1906 | 1996 | 2104 | 2176 | 2266 |
| tuft back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TT500 E51 | Swivel Tilt | 1545 | 1636 | 1726 | 1743 | 1815 | 1906 | 1996 | 2104 | 2176 | 2266 |

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

| Model | Style | Overall | Seat | Back | COM Yardage |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| T500 Series | High Back | W 30 D 27 H 45 | SW 24 SD 20 SH 16.5-21 | BW 24 BH 28 | 3.00 |

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| CUF - \$185 | CUA - \$227 | TUF - \$185 | TUA - \$227 | TH - \$165 |
| Upholstered, fixed height, contemporary arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, contemporary arm | Upholstered, fixed height, traditional arm | Upholstered, adjustable height, traditional arm | T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad |

****Add 1.5 Yards COM for upholstered arms**

arm upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|------|--|------------|
| CNP | Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (available on all T-Style arms) | \$82 |

options & upgrades

| Code | Description | List Price |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| BACK | | |
| BN | Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. | N/C |
| SBS | Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. | \$72 |
| VBE | Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. | \$26 |
| BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS | | |
| STW | Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. | \$21 |
| SWB | Soft Twin Wheel Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits – For use on hard floors. | \$41 |
| CHAIR HEIGHT | | |
| CYLS | Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height. | N/C |
| CYLT | Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height. | N/C |
| SPECIALTY | | |
| CAL 133 | Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. | \$52 per yard used |

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Old Favorites | BIFMA level certified | Textiles |
Codes & Testing | Parts Prices | Pneumatic Cylinders | Index

additional information

OLD FAVORITES

DOUGLAS SERIES

Recommended Substitution: Advent 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 15 - 18). Select Upholstered Outer Back Option (UOB).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

| | GR. 1/COM | GR. 2 | GR. 3 | GR. 4 | GR. 5 | GR. 6 | GR. 7 | GR. 8 | GR. 9 | GR. 10 |
|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| DOUGLAS 300 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D210 Q22 | \$595 | \$639 | \$684 | \$694 | \$722 | \$749 | \$761 | \$776 | \$788 | \$804 |
| D210 Q25 | \$660 | \$704 | \$749 | \$759 | \$786 | \$813 | \$826 | \$840 | \$853 | \$869 |
| D210 Q28 | \$681 | \$726 | \$770 | \$781 | \$808 | \$835 | \$848 | \$862 | \$875 | \$891 |
| DOUGLAS 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D211 Q22 | \$519 | \$557 | \$595 | \$604 | \$627 | \$650 | \$661 | \$674 | \$684 | \$698 |
| D211 Q25 | \$584 | \$622 | \$660 | \$669 | \$692 | \$715 | \$726 | \$739 | \$749 | \$763 |
| D211 Q28 | \$606 | \$644 | \$682 | \$691 | \$714 | \$737 | \$748 | \$760 | \$771 | \$785 |
| DOUGLAS 300 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D221 B20 | \$541 | \$579 | \$617 | \$626 | \$649 | \$672 | \$683 | \$695 | \$706 | \$720 |
| D221 Q22 | \$627 | \$665 | \$704 | \$712 | \$735 | \$759 | \$769 | \$782 | \$793 | \$806 |
| DOUGLAS 300 SMALL BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D222 B20 | \$541 | \$579 | \$617 | \$626 | \$649 | \$672 | \$683 | \$695 | \$706 | \$720 |
| D222 Q22 | \$627 | \$665 | \$704 | \$712 | \$735 | \$759 | \$769 | \$782 | \$793 | \$806 |

Recommended Substitution: Pearl II 300 Series Multipurpose and Guest (Pg. 114 - 116). Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

| | GR. 1/COM | GR. 2 | GR. 3 | GR. 4 | GR. 5 | GR. 6 | GR. 7 | GR. 8 | GR. 9 | GR. 10 |
|--|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| DOUGLAS 300 MULTIPURPOSE (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D243 armless | \$460 | \$498 | \$536 | \$544 | \$568 | \$591 | \$602 | \$614 | \$625 | \$639 |
| D244 arm | \$492 | \$530 | \$568 | \$577 | \$600 | \$624 | \$634 | \$647 | \$658 | \$672 |
| DOUGLAS 300 GUEST (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D233 sled armless | \$449 | \$487 | \$525 | \$534 | \$557 | \$580 | \$591 | \$604 | \$614 | \$628 |
| D234 sled arm | \$481 | \$519 | \$558 | \$566 | \$589 | \$612 | \$623 | \$636 | \$646 | \$660 |

Recommended Substitution: Contour II 400 Series Task & Stool (Pg. 133 - 136). Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

| | GR. 1/COM | GR. 2 | GR. 3 | GR. 4 | GR. 5 | GR. 6 | GR. 7 | GR. 8 | GR. 9 | GR. 10 |
|---|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DOUGLAS 400 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D310 Q31 | \$757 | \$802 | \$846 | \$856 | \$883 | \$910 | \$923 | \$937 | \$950 | \$966 |
| D310 Q32 | \$838 | \$883 | \$927 | \$938 | \$965 | \$992 | \$1004 | \$1019 | \$1031 | \$1048 |
| D310 Q38 | \$903 | \$948 | \$992 | \$1002 | \$1029 | \$1057 | \$1069 | \$1084 | \$1096 | \$1112 |
| DOUGLAS 400 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D311 Q31 | \$725 | \$763 | \$801 | \$810 | \$833 | \$856 | \$867 | \$880 | \$890 | \$904 |
| D311 Q32 | \$806 | \$844 | \$882 | \$890 | \$914 | \$937 | \$948 | \$960 | \$971 | \$985 |
| D311 Q38 | \$871 | \$909 | \$947 | \$955 | \$979 | \$1002 | \$1012 | \$1025 | \$1036 | \$1050 |
| DOUGLAS 400 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| D321 Q30 | \$833 | \$871 | \$909 | \$918 | \$941 | \$965 | \$975 | \$988 | \$999 | \$1012 |
| D321 Q32 | \$925 | \$963 | \$1001 | \$1010 | \$1033 | \$1056 | \$1067 | \$1079 | \$1090 | \$1104 |

EDU SERIES

Recommended Substitution: EDU² 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 29 - 50).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

| | GR. 1/COM | GR. 2 | GR. 3 | GR. 4 | GR. 5 | GR. 6 | GR. 7 | GR. 8 | GR. 9 | GR. 10 |
|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| EDU 300 HIGH BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ED210 M20 | \$386 | \$425 | \$464 | \$477 | \$510 | \$551 | \$592 | \$642 | \$675 | \$716 |
| ED210 Q22 | \$494 | \$533 | \$572 | \$585 | \$618 | \$659 | \$700 | \$750 | \$783 | \$824 |
| ED210 Q23 | \$536 | \$574 | \$613 | \$626 | \$659 | \$700 | \$742 | \$791 | \$824 | \$865 |
| ED210 Q25 | \$597 | \$637 | \$675 | \$688 | \$721 | \$762 | \$803 | \$853 | \$886 | \$927 |
| EDU 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.5 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ED211 M20 | \$355 | \$389 | \$423 | \$435 | \$464 | \$500 | \$536 | \$579 | \$608 | \$644 |
| ED211 Q22 | \$464 | \$497 | \$531 | \$543 | \$572 | \$608 | \$644 | \$687 | \$716 | \$752 |
| ED211 Q23 | \$505 | \$539 | \$572 | \$584 | \$613 | \$649 | \$685 | \$728 | \$757 | \$793 |
| ED211 Q25 | \$567 | \$600 | \$634 | \$646 | \$675 | \$711 | \$747 | \$790 | \$819 | \$855 |

OLD FAVORITES

ZIRCON II SERIES

Recommended Substitution: Advent 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 15 - 18). Select Upholstered Outer Back Option (UOB).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

| | GR. 1/COM | GR. 2 | GR. 3 | GR. 4 | GR. 5 | GR. 6 | GR. 7 | GR. 8 | GR. 9 | GR. 10 |
|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| ZIRCON II 300 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z210 Q22 | \$573 | \$616 | \$660 | \$670 | \$696 | \$723 | \$735 | \$749 | \$761 | \$777 |
| Z210 Q25 | \$638 | \$681 | \$724 | \$735 | \$761 | \$787 | \$800 | \$814 | \$826 | \$842 |
| Z210 Q28 | \$660 | \$703 | \$746 | \$757 | \$783 | \$809 | \$821 | \$835 | \$848 | \$863 |
| ZIRCON II 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z211 Q22 | \$552 | \$590 | \$628 | \$637 | \$660 | \$683 | \$694 | \$707 | \$717 | \$731 |
| Z211 Q25 | \$616 | \$655 | \$693 | \$702 | \$725 | \$748 | \$759 | \$771 | \$782 | \$796 |
| Z211 Q28 | \$638 | \$676 | \$714 | \$724 | \$747 | \$770 | \$781 | \$793 | \$804 | \$818 |
| ZIRCON II 300 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z221 B20 | \$568 | \$606 | \$644 | \$653 | \$676 | \$699 | \$710 | \$722 | \$733 | \$747 |
| Z221 Q22 | \$649 | \$687 | \$725 | \$734 | \$757 | \$780 | \$791 | \$803 | \$814 | \$828 |

Recommended Substitution: Pearl II 400 Series Task & Stool (Pg. 155 - 158). Use the following prices to match previous installations.
Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

| | GR. 1/COM | GR. 2 | GR. 3 | GR. 4 | GR. 5 | GR. 6 | GR. 7 | GR. 8 | GR. 9 | GR. 10 |
|---|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ZIRCON II 400 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z310 Q31 | \$784 | \$830 | \$876 | \$886 | \$914 | \$941 | \$954 | \$969 | \$982 | \$999 |
| Z310 Q32 | \$865 | \$911 | \$957 | \$967 | \$995 | \$1023 | \$1036 | \$1051 | \$1064 | \$1080 |
| Z310 Q38 | \$930 | \$976 | \$1022 | \$1032 | \$1060 | \$1088 | \$1101 | \$1115 | \$1128 | \$1145 |
| ZIRCON II 400 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z311 Q31 | \$726 | \$803 | \$844 | \$853 | \$878 | \$902 | \$914 | \$927 | \$939 | \$953 |
| Z311 Q32 | \$844 | \$884 | \$925 | \$934 | \$959 | \$984 | \$995 | \$1008 | \$1020 | \$1035 |
| Z311 Q38 | \$908 | \$949 | \$990 | \$999 | \$1024 | \$1049 | \$1060 | \$1073 | \$1085 | \$1100 |
| ZIRCON II 400 MEDIUM BACK STOOL (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z321 Q30 | \$865 | \$903 | \$941 | \$956 | \$981 | \$1005 | \$1017 | \$1030 | \$1042 | \$1056 |
| Z321 Q32 | \$946 | \$984 | \$1023 | \$1037 | \$1062 | \$1087 | \$1098 | \$1111 | \$1123 | \$1138 |

MUSE SERIES

Recommended Substitution: EDU² 300 Series Task and Stool (Pg. 29 - 50).
Use the following prices to match previous installations. Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

| | GR. 1/COM | GR. 2 | GR. 3 | GR. 4 | GR. 5 | GR. 6 | GR. 7 | GR. 8 | GR. 9 | GR. 10 |
|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| MUSE 300 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| MU210 Q22 | \$633 | \$676 | \$718 | \$733 | \$769 | \$814 | \$859 | \$913 | \$949 | \$994 |
| MU210 Q23 | \$649 | \$691 | \$734 | \$748 | \$784 | \$829 | \$874 | \$928 | \$964 | \$1009 |
| MU210 Q25 | \$711 | \$753 | \$795 | \$810 | \$846 | \$891 | \$936 | \$990 | \$1026 | \$1071 |
| MU210 Q28 | \$726 | \$769 | \$811 | \$825 | \$861 | \$906 | \$951 | \$1006 | \$1042 | \$1087 |
| MUSE 300 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| MU211 Q22 | \$603 | \$644 | \$685 | \$699 | \$734 | \$778 | \$821 | \$874 | \$909 | \$953 |
| MU211 Q23 | \$618 | \$659 | \$700 | \$714 | \$749 | \$793 | \$837 | \$889 | \$924 | \$968 |
| MU211 Q25 | \$680 | \$721 | \$762 | \$776 | \$811 | \$855 | \$899 | \$951 | \$986 | \$1030 |
| MU211 Q28 | \$695 | \$736 | \$778 | \$792 | \$827 | \$870 | \$914 | \$967 | \$1002 | \$1045 |

Recommended Substitution: Pearl II 400 Series Task & Stool (Pg. 155 - 158). Use the following prices to match previous installations.
Availability may be limited. Lead times may be extended.

| | GR. 1/COM | GR. 2 | GR. 3 | GR. 4 | GR. 5 | GR. 6 | GR. 7 | GR. 8 | GR. 9 | GR. 10 |
|---|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| MUSE 400 HIGH BACK TASK (2.00 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| MU310 Q32 | \$850 | \$891 | \$932 | \$949 | \$985 | \$1030 | \$1075 | \$1129 | \$1165 | \$1210 |
| MU310 Q35 | \$886 | \$927 | \$968 | \$985 | \$1021 | \$1066 | \$1111 | \$1165 | \$1201 | \$1246 |
| MU310 Q38 | \$922 | \$963 | \$1004 | \$1021 | \$1057 | \$1102 | \$1147 | \$1201 | \$1237 | \$1282 |
| MUSE 400 MEDIUM BACK TASK (1.75 Yards COM) | | | | | | | | | | |
| MU311 Q32 | \$819 | \$855 | \$891 | \$904 | \$935 | \$973 | \$1012 | \$1058 | \$1089 | \$1128 |
| MU311 Q35 | \$855 | \$891 | \$928 | \$940 | \$971 | \$1009 | \$1048 | \$1094 | \$1125 | \$1164 |
| MU311 Q38 | \$891 | \$927 | \$964 | \$976 | \$1007 | \$1045 | \$1084 | \$1130 | \$1161 | \$1200 |

SEATING INC'S BIFMA level® CERTIFIED CHAIRS

Since we built our first custom chair over 25 years ago, Seating Inc. has made every effort to be a responsible corporate citizen. As the importance of a healthy workplace and a clean global environment has grown, so has our commitment to manufacturing “green” office seating products.



level® Certified - BIFMA sustainability program

Seating Inc. has earned a level® 1 certification that its products conform to the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture standard. This American National Standard was developed to help identify and assess environmentally preferable furniture. The standard allows for multiple levels of achievement and provides an open alternative to proprietary protocols.

Sustainability areas evaluated under the certification process include: Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

To learn more about the level® program, visit www.levelcertified.org.

LEED - Earn LEED credits for your project

The LEED Green Building Rating System™ supports global adoption of sustainable green building and development practices. By helping projects earn LEED credits, our chairs support LEED's whole-building emphasis on sustainable development, water savings, energy efficiency, materials selection, and indoor environmental quality.

*All projects regardless of location using Seating Inc. products can qualify for the LEED EQ credit 4.5

Commercial & School Interiors: LEED CI Credit Points (2 available)

EQ CREDIT 4.5 OPTION C - Low emitting materials, systems furniture, and seating products.

Requirements: Passing grade for the BIFMA furniture emissions standard by the BIFMA test method M7.1.

Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

MR CREDIT 5.1 - Regional Materials

Requirements: Use a minimum of 20% of the combined value of construction and Division 12 (furniture) materials and products that are manufactured regionally within a radius of 500 miles.

Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

New Construction: LEED NC Credit Points (1 available)

MR CREDIT 5.1 - Regional Materials

Requirements: Use a minimum of 20% of the combined value of construction and Division 12 (furniture) materials and products that are manufactured regionally within a radius of 500 miles.

Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

ANEW - partners in Recovery and Reuse of our products

Seating Inc. cares about the life of our chairs beyond the sale

As part of our sustainability program, and in order to extend our products' life cycle, we've partnered up with ANEW - a company that actively works to repurpose used furniture to benefit organizations in need. "Doing what's right with what's left". Visit their website to learn more: www.anewfound.org.



TEXTILES

American Textile Program

Seating Inc. is pleased to include textiles manufactured in North America by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine. Our American made fabric card, grades 1, 2, & 3 features a wide range of attractive patterns and colors that meet our strict requirements of quality and durability. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see more American made textiles, from Guilford of Maine, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

Carded Textile Program

In addition to our American made fabric card, we also have cards from preferred fabric suppliers Culp, Mayer, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics. We offer a wide variety of fabrics and vinyls on these cards. Each textile meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for endurance and is flame retardant, meeting California Flammability regulation 117. For more detailed specifications, refer to the back of the fabric card. To see these carded textiles, please visit www.seatinginc.com.

Textiles Grading Program

Seating Inc. has calculated the grade and the related per yard upcharge for each of ArcCom's, CF Stinson's, Culp's, Guilford of Maine's, Mayer Fabrics and Momentum Textile's upholstery patterns. If you select a pattern offered by the companies and not carded by Seating Inc., we will provide you with a price quote, order and receive the fabric, and manufacture your chair. This eliminates the need for you to "administer" your project, issue separate purchase orders, and will shorten production lead time.

ArcCom, CF Stinson, Culp, Guilford of Maine, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum Textiles grades and charges are listed online at www.seatinginc.com. For fabrics being used other than what is listed above, please call Seating Inc. for pricing.

Memo Samples

To order memo samples from one of our cards, or from our preferred suppliers, ArcCom, CF Stinson, Culp, Guilford of Maine, Mayer Fabrics, or Momentum Textiles, please email reception@seatinginc.com, or contact the suppliers:

ArcCom – www.arc-com.com, 800.223.5466

CF Stinson – www.cfstinsonc.com, 800.841.6279

Culp – www.culpcontract.com, 336.888.6274

Guilford of Maine – www.guilfordofmaine.com, 800.544.0200

Mayer Fabrics – www.mayerfabrics.com, 800.428.4415

Momentum Textiles – www.themomgroup.com, 800.366.6839

COM Textiles

If you can't find a perfect match for your décor, we would be happy to tailor your seating with material you provide. Fabrics must be approved prior to acceptance of an order.

COM Procedure:

1. The buyer must send an appropriate size sample (minimum 6" x 6") to Seating Inc.
2. Seating Inc. will determine the suitability and notify the buyer of approval and specific yardage requirement.
3. The buyer submits purchase order to Seating Inc. where prices reflect those indicated in the grade 1 column.
4. The buyer orders the required COM textile from appropriate mill or jobber for shipment to Seating Inc.
The buyer shall specify the textile to be side marked with the purchase order number submitted to Seating Inc.
5. The buyer acknowledges that lead times for production cannot be quoted by Seating Inc. until after it receives the COM textile for said order. The buyer may request the return (to them) of any unused COM textiles and acknowledges that they are responsible for all handling and packaging.

The buyer agrees that Seating Inc. will not be held responsible for any COM Textile wear, defects, or appropriateness. The buyer further agrees that s/he must follow the COM Procedure as outlined above. Yardage in the price book is based upon approximate 54" non-patterned material. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse any COM material it deems inappropriate for any reason. It is the buyers responsibility to assume all costs associated with approval, shipping, receiving, storage, and other charges related to the COM order.

Shipping Information

Please ship all COM Fabrics to:

Seating Incorporated
60 North State Street
Nunda, NY 14517

CODES & TESTING

ELECTRO-STATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)

Protects sensitive computers & equipment by dissipating electrical charge down through the upholstery and frame of the chair. Includes appropriate grounding. The Seating Inc. ESD process has been tested to meet the ANSI/ESD-STM-12.1-1997 Protection of Electro-Static Discharge, Seating-Resistive Measurement.

Applications: Recommended for locations that work with, or operate sensitive computer and/or electronic equipment like: circuit board manufacturers, computer chip makers, airline flight monitors, aeronautic companies.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify ESD on your order.

Pricing Information: Add \$289 List to the Grade One price.

Textiles Information: Static conductive upholstery textile choices are limited. Contact the factory for fabric and vinyl choices.

FIRE CODE STANDARDS

CAL 117

All Seating Inc. products conform to California Technical Bulletin 117.

CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a more stringent fire test for furniture manufactured for use in certain public areas and buildings. To meet the requirements of the CAL 133 Fire Code, a special Dupont™ blocker material - which prevents fire from spreading - is upholstered between the foam cushions and your textile choice to ensure your chair meets the toughest fire code in the country.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify CAL 133 on your order.

Pricing Information: CAL 133 upcharge is \$52 per yard. Refer to the COM yardage found in the “dimensions” section of each price book page to calculate the correct upcharge for any given model.

GSA INTENSIVE USE TEST

Some Seating Inc. models have passed the GSA Intensive Use FNEW 83-269E Performance Test. This stringent test requires extremely high performance values to ensure chair survivability in a 24/7, SEVERE use environment.

Applications: for users to require compliance with FNEW 83-269E Performance Test

The following configurations meet the above requirements:

- 550 Generous Fit Models with E51 or Q51 mechanisms, armless, or with TH arms.
- 400 Intensive Use Models with Q35 mechanism, armless, or with TH arms.

CERTIFIED ANSI/BIFMA

All Seating Inc. products exceed the requirements of ANSI/BIFMA Standard X5.1-2011. Based on successful testing and independent verification.

For detailed information, please contact Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475

PARTS PRICES

pricing

| name | code | upcharge | list price | description |
|---|-------|---|------------|--|
| arm pads | | | | |
| Standard Arm Pad | SAP | N/A | \$30 | Black urethane arm pad for T-style arms (pr) |
| Gel Pad | G | \$57 | \$85 | Premium comfort & support. |
| Cordura® Arm Pad | CNP | \$83 | \$120 | Virtually indstructible arm pad for T-style arms (pr) |
| bases | | | | |
| Black Composite Base | BCB | N/A | \$60 | 25" five legged base with standard carpet casters. Standard on 300 Everyday models and 400 Intensive use models. |
| Black Cast Aluminum | CAB | \$52 | \$120 | 26" five legged base with standard carpet casters. |
| Polished Cast Aluminum | CAC | \$52 | \$120 | 26" five legged base with standard carpet casters. |
| casters | | | | |
| Standard Carpet Casters | SCC | N/A (set of 5) | \$20 | For use on carpeted surfaces. |
| Glides | GLD | N/A (set of 5) | \$20 | For stackers & drafting kits |
| Soft Twin Wheel | STW | \$21 (set of 5) | \$40 | For use on hard floors |
| Soft Twin Wheel Braking | SWB | \$42 (set of 5) | \$60 | Holds chair in place while user is NOT seated. For use on hard floors. |
| 75mm Casters | 75MM | \$15 (set of 5) | \$40 | For use on carpeted surfaces |
| cylinders | | | | |
| Knee Tilt Cylinder | CYLS | N/C | \$45 | For chairs with knee tilt mechanism. |
| Standard Cylinder | 039 | N/A | \$45 | For task chairs and tilters. |
| Tall Cylinder | CYLT | N/C (Specify on order) | \$45 | Tall cylinder for task chairs & tilters. |
| Mid Height Drafting Cylinder & Foot ring | MDK | \$103 | \$103 | For mid height work stools/drafting kits. Seat height 22" - 30" |
| Full Height Drafting Cylinder & Foot ring | FDK | \$103 | \$103 | For full height work stations/drafting kits. Seat height 26" - 36" |
| upholstered parts | | | | |
| Standard Foam Seat | SFS | N/A | \$160 | Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3 |
| TLC Foam Seat | TFS | See price pages for availability & upcharge | \$220 | Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3 |
| Standard Foam Backrest with bar | SFB | N/A | \$160 | Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3 |
| TLC Foam Backrest with bar | TFB | See price pages for availability & upcharge | \$220 | Task Models, Gr. 1, 2, & 3 |
| miscellaneous | | | | |
| 7/8" Round Ganging Clamps | GC | N/A | \$20 | For use on 300 multipurpose stackable or sled base guest chair. |
| Dolly for 4-Leg & Multipurpose Sled Base | DOLLY | N/A | \$144 | For moving stacks of chairs (# of stackable chairs varies with model) |

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

300 MECHANISMS

| | E20 | E21 | E27 | M20 | M22 | Q22 | Q23 | Q25 | Q28 |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| CYLINDER | | | | | | | | | |
| #039 | 15.75/20.5 | 16.5/21.25 | 18.5/23.25 | 15.75/20.5 | 15.25/20 | 15.25/20 | 16.25/21 | 17.25/22 | 17.25/22 |
| #217 | 15/18.5 | 16/19.5 | 17.25/20.75 | 15/18.5 | 14.5/18 | 14.5/18 | 15.25/18.75 | 16.5/20 | 16.25/19.75 |
| CYLS | 14/16.75 | 15/17.75 | 16.5/19.25 | 14/16.75 | 13.5/16.25 | 13.5/16.25 | 14.25/17 | 15.5/18.25 | 15.25/18 |
| CYLT | 17.5/22.25 | 18/23.25 | 19.75/25 | 17.5/22.25 | 16/21.25 | 16/21.25 | 17.5/22.75 | 19.25/24.5 | 18.75/24 |
| MID | 19/26.5 | | | 19/26.5 | 18.5/26 | 18.5/26 | | | |
| FULL | 23.5/33 | | | 23.5/33 | 23/32.5 | 23/32.5 | | | |

400 MECHANISMS

| | E31 | E37 | Q30 | Q32 | Q35 | Q38 |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| CYLINDER | | | | | | |
| #039HD | 16.5/21.5 | 18.5/23.25 | 16.25/21 | 17/21.75 | 17.25/22 | 17.25/22 |
| #217HD | 16/19.5 | 17.25/20.75 | 15.25/18.75 | 15.75/19.25 | 16.5/20 | 16.25/19.75 |
| CYLSHD | 15/17.75 | 16.5/19.25 | 14.25/17 | 14.75/17.5 | 15.5/18.25 | 15.25/18 |
| CYLTHD | 18/23.25 | 19.75/25 | 17.25/22.5 | 18/23.25 | 19.25/24.5 | 18.75/24 |
| MIDHD | | | 19.25/26.75 | 19.5/27 | | |
| FULLHD | | | 23.25/32.75 | 23.5/33 | | |

550 MECHANISMS

| | E51 | E57 |
|----------|-------------|-------------|
| CYLINDER | | |
| #039HD | 17.25/22 | 17.25/22 |
| CYLSHD | 15.25/18.25 | 15.25/18.25 |
| CYLTHD | 19/24 | 19/24 |

MEDICAL

| | HE06 | HE07 | HE08 | HE09 |
|----------|------------|----------|----------|---------|
| CYLINDER | | | | |
| #039 | 16/20.75 | 16/20.75 | 16/20.75 | |
| #217 | 15/18.5 | 15/18.5 | 15/18.5 | |
| CYLS | 14/17 | 14/17 | | |
| CYLT | 17.5/22.25 | 18/23.25 | | |
| MID | 19/26.5 | 19/26.5 | | 19/26.5 |
| FULL | 23.5/33 | 23.5/33 | | 23.5/33 |

INDY

| | IN09 |
|----------|-------------|
| CYLINDER | |
| CYLT | 17.5/22.25 |
| MID | 19.25/26.75 |
| FULL | 23.25/32.75 |

INDEX

MODEL

PAGE



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Advent Task | 15 |
| Advent Stool | 17 |
| Advent 4-Leg Stool | 19 |
| Advent Guest | 21 |
| Advent Multipurpose | 20 |
| Contour II Swivel | 23 |
| Contour II Task | 25 |
| Contour II Stool | 27 |
| EDU ² Swivel (Mesh) | 29 |
| EDU ² Task (Mesh) | 31 |
| EDU ² Stool (Mesh) | 33 |
| EDU ² Swivel (Plastic) | 35 |
| EDU ² Task (Plastic) | 37 |
| EDU ² Stool (Plastic) | 39 |
| EDU ² Swivel | 41 |
| EDU ² Task | 43 |
| EDU ² Stool | 45 |
| EDU ² Multipurpose | 48 |
| EDU ² Guest | 49 |
| EDU ² Guest 2-Position | 50 |
| Fit Swivel | 51 |
| Grid Swivel | 53 |
| Grid Swivel (Square) | 55 |
| Grid Task | 57 |
| Grid Task (Square) | 59 |
| Grid Stool | 61 |
| Grid Stool (Square) | 63 |
| Grid Guest | 65 |
| Health Stool | 67 |
| Health Stool with Arm | 68 |
| Health Sit/Stand | 69 |
| Health Leg Rest | 70 |
| Indy Stool | 75 |
| Indy Sit/Stand | 77 |
| Indy Multipurpose Sled | 78 |
| Indy Stool 4-Leg | 79 |
| Indy Multipurpose | 80 |
| Indy Task | 73, 81 |
| Jay Swivel | 83 |
| Jay Task | 85 |
| Jay Stool | 87 |
| Jay Stool 4-Leg | 89 |
| Jay Multipurpose | 90 |
| Jay Multipurpose Sled | 91 |
| Jay Nesting | 92 |

MODEL

PAGE



| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| K Swivel | 93 |
| Monterey II Swivel | 95 |
| Monterey II Task | 97 |
| Monterey II Stool | 99 |
| Monterey II Stool 4-Leg | 101 |
| Monterey II Multipurpose | 102 |
| Monterey II Guest | 103 |
| Monterey II Guest 2-Position | 104 |
| Pearl II Swivel | 105 |
| Pearl II Task | 107 |
| Pearl II Stool | 109 |
| Pearl II Stool 4-Leg | 111 |
| Pearl II Multipurpose | 112 |
| Pearl II Guest | 113 |
| Pearl II Guest 2-Position | 114 |
| Saddle Swivel | 115 |
| Saddle Task | 117 |
| Saddle Stool | 119 |
| Saddle Guest | 121 |
| Tradition Swivel | 123 |
| Tradition Task | 125 |
| Tradition Guest | 127 |

MODEL

PAGE



| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Contour II Task | 131 |
| Contour II Stool | 133 |
| Grid Task | 135 |
| Grid Task (Square) | 137 |
| Grid Stool | 139 |
| Grid Stool (Square) | 141 |
| Monterey II Swivel | 143 |
| Monterey II Task | 145 |
| Monterey II Stool | 147 |
| Monterey II Multipurpose | 149 |
| Monterey II Guest | 150 |
| Monterey II Guest 2-Position | 151 |
| Pearl II Task | 153 |
| Pearl II Stool | 155 |
| Pearl II Multipurpose | 157 |
| Pearl II Guest | 158 |
| Pearl II Guest 2-Position | 159 |
| Saddle Swivel | 161 |
| Saddle Task | 163 |
| Tradition Swivel | 165 |
| Tradition Task | 167 |



| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Health Multipurpose | 71, 171 |
| Monterey II Task | 173 |
| Pearl II Task | 175 |
| Tradition Swivel | 177 |

Good ergonomic design provides seating solutions that increase worker comfort, health and productivity, which is why we build chairs to fit the whole person. Whatever the body size or shape, our custom-configured chairs are designed to reduce strain and help the user feel comfortable all day.

We have been dedicated to building workplace seating of the highest quality for over 20 years. All our products pass rigorous testing to ensure years of trouble-free performance. Quality materials, workmanship and customer service, all backed up by the best warranty in the industry.

Everyday Seating that's
custom-crafted to fit every
ergonomic need for single
users **(up to 300 pounds)**
working up to 8 hours a
day, 5 days a week.

Intensive Use Designed
for work in the toughest
of settings, where multiple
users **(up to 400 pounds)**
share the chair and shifts
work around the clock.

Generous Fit Get a chair
that offers performance
and support for the larger
worker **(up to 550 pounds)**
and has also been tested
for intensive use situations.



seating inc.

CHAIRS THAT FIT EVERY TASK - FOR EVERY BODY

PO Box 898 | 60 N. State Street | Nunda, New York 14517 | 800.468.2475 | F 585.468.2804 | sales@seatinginc.com | www.seatinginc.com